

Session 3 – Wednesday, January 11, 2017 – 9:30 AM

ROMANO-BYZANTINE WEIGHTS



937. **Commercial weights.** 4th-6th centuries. $\text{\textit{AE}}$ Two ounce weight (29x28mm, 52.87 g). Hound leaping left; $\text{\textit{B}}$ below / Blank. Bendall –; Dürr –. VF, traces of silver inlay, some encrustation. (\$500)



938. **Commercial weights.** 4th-6th centuries. $\text{\textit{AE}}$ One pound weight (63x62mm, 315.3 g). $\text{\textit{MA}}$ within ornate frame surrounded by twelve rosettes / Blank. Cf. Bendall 51; cf. Dürr 316. VF, silver inlay, some rough encrustation. (\$1000)



939. **Commercial weights.** 4th-6th centuries. $\text{\textit{AE}}$ Three ounce weight (39x38mm, 80.1 g). Cross on base flanked by $\Gamma-\Gamma$; all within arched, distyle shrine with twisted columns / Blank. Cf. Bendall 56 = Dürr 315 (for similar six ounce weight). VF, silver and copper inlay, roughness on back. (\$500)

BYZANTINE COINAGE

The Goldman Collection of Anastasius I through Justinian I

CNG is proud to offer the Goldman Collection of coins of the early Byzantine Empire. This specialized collection focuses on the first three Byzantine emperors – Anastasius I, Justin I, and Justinian I – and includes multiple officinae for most types. Each coin has been carefully selected by the collector and acquired in exceptional condition whenever possible.

To name just a few of the highlights, the Goldman Collection features eight joint-reign solidi of Justin I and Justinian (lots 994-1001), an issue that was only struck for a four month period. Collectors of provincial mint issues will have much to choose from, including several wonderful Thessalonican solidi of Justinian (lots 1038-1040), an exceptionally rare and only recently discovered Alexandrian solidus (lot 1043), and a number of rare and important Italic issues (1049, 1051-1053, to give just a few examples). While the collection focuses primarily on the gold coinage, collectors of silver issues will also find a small number of coins that suit their interest.



940. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (20.5mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; A//CONOB. DOC (3a); MIBE 4a; SB 3. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3003; Heidelberger Münzhandlung 48 (15 November 2007), lot 275.



941. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC 3b; MIBE 4a; SB 3. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex CGB Monnaies 50 (15 October 2011), lot 87.



942. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; G//CONOB. DOC (3c); MIBE 4a; SB 3. Near EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Comptoir des Monnaies, June 2011.



943. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; Δ//CONOB. DOC (3d); MIBE 4a; SB 3. Choice EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3006; Leu 91 (10 May 2004), lot 775.



944. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; Ε//CONOB. DOC 3e; MIBE 4a; SB 3. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3007; Lanz 132 (27 November 2006), lot 572.



945. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; Σ//CONOB. DOC 3f; MIBE 4a; SB 3. EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Ritter, August 2011.



946. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; Σ//CONOB. DOC 3f; MIBE 4a; SB 3. EF, obverse a bit weak. (\$400)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Roma Numismatics.



947. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; H//CONOB. DOC 3g; MIBE 4a; SB 3. Choice EF, some obverse die rust. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3015 (7 September 2011), lot 23392.

948. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; H//CONOB. DOC (3h); MIBE 4a; SB 3. EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Elsen FPL 257 (July-September 2011), no. 262.



949. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 3i; MIBE 4a; SB 3. EF, scrape and two small contact marks on obverse. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3015 (7 September 2011), lot 23393.



950. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (20.21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field; L//CONOB. Unpublished in the standard references with this unusual "officina" marking. Choice EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Künker, 8 August 2011.

It is unclear which "officina" is intended here. We could perhaps interpret it as an inverted Γ, although this would be a highly unusual way of writing the numeral.



951. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Semissis (18mm, 2.22 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 498-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on arms, inscribing shield set on knee; star in left field, reversed staurogram in right; CONOB. DOC 8; MIBE 9; SB 6. EF, scratches in obverse field. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage 3035, 3 September 2014), lot 29281; Stack's (9 December 1991), lot 81.



952. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 492-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC 10; MIBE 13; SB 8. EF. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Artemide Aste XXXIII (2 July 2011), lot 185.



953. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed christogram in right hand; star in left field; A//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6a; SB 4. Choice EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3014; Astarte V (28 October 1999), lot 1292.



954. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck circa 507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed christogram in right hand; star in left field; Δ//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6a; SB 4. EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3020 (6 September 2012), lot 25301.



955. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck circa 507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed christogram in right hand; star in left field; H//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6a; SB 4. EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Rauch Summer Auction 2012 (20 September 2012), lot 1662.



956. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck circa 507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed christogram in right hand; star in left field; Θ//CONOB. DOC 6b; MIBE 6a; SB 4. Superb EF. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3015; Numismatica Ars Classica 40 (16 May 2007), lot 917.



957. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed christogram in right hand; star in left field; I//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6a; SB 4 (unlisted officina). Choice EF, minor scratch on reverse. (\$1000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex "Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini" Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3047 (further pedigree there is erroneous).



958. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed christogram in right hand; star in left field; I//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6a; SB 4 (unlisted officina). Choice EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3016; Astarte V (28 October 1999), lot 1291.



959. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; A//CONOB. DOC 7a; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF, a few light deposits. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3017.



960. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; B//CONOB. DOC 7b; MIBE 7; SB 5. Superb EF. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Nomos 5 (25 October 2011), lot 259.



961. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21.5mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; A//CONOB. DOC 7d; MIBE 7; SB 5. Choice EF, light scratches. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Künker 191 (22 June 2011), lot 5064; UBS 64 (24 January 2006), lot 290.



962. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; C//CONOB. DOC 7e var. (obv. legend); MIBE 7; SB 5. Choice EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Baldwin's FPL (Summer 2011), no. BY002.



963. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20.5mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; S//CONOB. DOC 7f; MIBE 7; SB 5. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 75 (18 November 2013), lot 458.



964. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Z//CONOB. DOC 7g.2; MIBE 7; SB 5. Choice EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3023; Hess-Divo 317 (27 October 2010), lot 971.

965. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; H//CONOB. DOC 7h; MIBE 7; SB 5. Choice EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Künker 191 (22 June 2011), lot 5065; Lanz 132 (27 November 2006), lot 581.



966. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Θ//CONOB. DOC 7i (no pellets on cuirass); MIBE 7; SB 5. Superb EF, slight wave in flan. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Beast Coins, 7 May 2011.

967. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; I//CONOB. DOC 7j; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF, flaw on reverse. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Gorny & Mosch, July 2011.



968. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Semissis (16mm, 1.98 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 507-518. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on arms, inscribing shield set on knee; star in left field, staurogram in right; CONOB. DOC 9; MIBE 10; SB 7. EF, wavy. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3015 (7 September 2011), lot 23394.

Rare Thessalonica Mint Anastasius



969. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; stars flanking; CONOB. DOC 27; MIBE 15; Metcalf, Thess. 260-9; SB 30. EF. Rare.

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3032.



970. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; A//CONOB. DOC 1 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Helios 7 (12 December 2011), lot 1001.



971. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; B//CONOB. DOC 1a; MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3033; Gorny & Mosch 151 (9 October 2006), lot 515.



972. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Γ//CONOB. DOC (1b); MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3034.



973. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Ε//CONOB. DOC (1d); MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Helios 8 (13 October 2012), lot 554.

974. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Σ//CONOB. DOC (1e); MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Helios 7 (12 December 2011), lot 162.



975. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Ζ (over Σ?)//CONOB. DOC 1 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 2; SB 55. EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 75 (18 November 2013), lot 462.

976. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Η//CONOB. DOC 1f; MIBE 2; SB 55. Choice EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3032 (10 April 2014), lot 24017.



977. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; H//CONOB. DOC 1f; MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF, minor obverse die rust. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Jacquier 39 (12 September 2014), lot 821; G. Hirsch 247 (21 September 2006), lot 2677.



978. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; Θ//CONOB. DOC (1g); MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 199 (10 October 2011), lot 781.



979. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 518-519. DN IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; I//CONOB. DOC 1h; MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$1000)

Ex Golden Horn Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 2346; Jürgen K. Schmidt Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 2261.

980. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 518-519. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram in right hand; star in left field; I//CONOB. DOC 1h; MIBE 2; SB 55. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Helios 7 (12 December 2011), lot 161.



981. Justin I. 518-527. AV Semissis (18mm, 2.24 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 518-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on arms, inscribing shield set on knee; star in left field, staurogram in right; CONOB. DOC 3; MIBE 4; SB 57. Choice EF. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3039.



982. Justin I. 518-527. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 518-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC 4; MIBE 5; SB 58. Superb EF, minor flaw in obverse margin. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Edward Waddell, July 2011.



983. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-AAVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC 2b var. (I for N in obv. legend); MIBE 3; SB 56. Choice EF, light earthen deposits. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3036.



984. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC 2b var. (I for N in obv. legend); MIBE 3; SB 56. Choice EF, some weakness in centers. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Berk BBS 177 (15 November 2011), lot 39.



985. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Γ//CONOB. DOC 2c; MIBE 3; SB 56. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 1461.

986. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ//CONOB. DOC (2d); MIBE 3; SB 56. Near EF, some obverse die wear. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Berk BBS 177 (15 November 2011), lot 41.



987. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Ε//CONOB. DOC 2e; MIBE 3; SB 56. Choice EF, slight bend in flan. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3037; Berk BBS 118 (17 January 2001), lot 42.

988. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Σ//CONOB. DOC 2f; MIBE 3; SB 56. EF, peripheral weakness on obverse. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Goltbeek Numismatics, December 2012.



989. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Ζ//CONOB. DOC 2g; MIBE 3; SB 56. Near EF, a bit weak in centers. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Berk BBS 177 (15 November 2011), lot 45.



990. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21.5mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; H//CONOB. DOC 2 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 3; SB 56. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection.

991. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 2i; MIBE 3; SB 56. Choice EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Vilmar Numismatics, June 2012.



992. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 2i; MIBE 3; SB 56. Choice EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection.

Justin I at Thessalonica



993. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 5h). Thessalonica mint. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; stars flanking; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 6; Metcalf, *Thess.* 271 (this coin); SB 77A. EF, minor deposits. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3041; Berk BBS 20 (1 June 1982), lot 14.

Joint Reign Issues
Justin I & Justinian I



994. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on backless throne, each with hands clasped before chest; cross between heads; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 1c (same dies as illustration); Metcalf, *Joint Group II*, 6 (O3/B1); SB 115B. Good VF, edge cut, scratches in fields. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3020 (6 September 2012), lot 25304.



995. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on throne with straight back and crossbar, each holding globus in left hand; cross between heads; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Γ//CONOB. DOC 3; MIBE 2c; Metcalf, *Joint Group IIc*, cf. 43 (O20/R?); SB 118. EF, weakness at angel's head. Rare. (\$4000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3020 (6 September 2012), lot 25305.

Exceptional



996. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on backless throne, each holding globus in left hand; cross between heads; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; S//CONOB. DOC (5c) var. (obv. legend); MIBE 1d; Metcalf, *Joint Group Id*, 15 (O10/S3); SB 117. Superb EF. Rare and choice. (\$7500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Triton XVII (6 January 2014), lot 825 (hammer of \$18,000).



997. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on throne with straight back and crossbar, each holding globus in left hand; cross between heads; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; S//CONOB. DOC 3 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 2c; Metcalf, *Joint Group IIc*, cf. 43 (O24/R?); SB 1118 var. (unlisted officina). EF. Rare. (\$4000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3044; Gorny & Mosch 180 (12 October 2009), lot 479.



998. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on throne with straight back and no crossbar, each with hands clasped before chest; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; H//CONOB. DOC 1a var.; MIBE 2a (this coin cited); Metcalf, *Joint Group IIa*, 31-5 var.; SB 115 var. VF, minor waviness, light scratch between emperors. Extremely rare officina, this coin the only example cited in MIBE. (\$3000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 75 (18 November 2013), lot 471; Giessener Münzhandlung 62 (20 April 1993), lot 661; Giessener Münzhandlung 58 (9 April 1992), lot 1016.

999. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.24 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTINV ET IVSTINIANVS P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on throne with curved back and crossbar, each holding globus in left hand; cross between heads; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Θ//CONOB. DOC 7 var.; MIBE 3b var.; Metcalf, *Joint Group IIIb*, 54-4 var.; SB 122 var. (all unlisted officina). EF, slightly wavy. (\$3000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 203 (5 March 2012), lot 508.



1000. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on backless throne, each with hands clasped before chest; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC (1c); MIBE 1a var. (unlisted officina, same obv. die as illustration); Metcalf, *Joint Group Ia*, 1-3 var. (O1/-, same); SB 114 var. (same). Choice EF, weakness on angel's face. Extremely rare officina. (\$5000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3020 (6 September 2012), lot 25306.



1001. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 4 April-1 August. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINAN P P AVG, Justin and Justinian seated facing on backless throne, each holding globus in left hand; cross between heads; CONOB / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 5b/2 (for obv./rev. die); MIBE 1d; Metcalf, *Joint Group Id*, 25 (O5/I1 – this coin, illustrated on pl. 2); SB 117. Good VF, graffiti on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Andre Constantine Dimitriadi Collection (Heritage 3035, 3 September 2014), lot 29289; Dr. Anton C. R. Dreesmann Collection (Part II, Spink, 13 July 2000), lot 399; Münzen und Medaillen AG 52 (19 June 1975), lot 823.



1002. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; A//CONOB. DOC (3a); MIBE 5; SB 137. Superb EF, frosty surfaces. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Antiqua XVI (2011), no. 153.



1003. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC (3b); MIBE 5; SB 137. Superb EF, frosty surfaces. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1577.

1004. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC (3c); MIBE 5; SB 137. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 64 (17 May 2012), lot 2786.



1005. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ//CONOB. DOC 3d; MIBE 5; SB 137. Choice EF, light scratch in obverse field. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Helios 8 (13 October 2012), lot 126.



1006. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; €//CONOB. DOC (3e); MIBE 5; SB 137. EF, faint scratch on obverse, graffiti on reverse. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3047; Lanz 132 (27 November 2006), lot 587.



1007. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; S//CONOB. DOC 3f; MIBE 5; SB 137. EF, obverse a bit weak. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 64 (17 May 2012), lot 2787.

1008. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; H//CONOB. DOC (3g); MIBE 5; SB 137. EF, minor weakness in legends. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Berk BBS 183 (28 March 2013), lot 50.



1009. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Θ//CONOB. DOC 3h; MIBE 5; SB 137. EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Moneta Nova, October 2011. Ex Lanz 151 (30 June 2011), lot 941.

1010. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Θ//CONOB. DOC 3h; MIBE 5; SB 137. EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from John Jencek, June 2011.



1011. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 3i; MIBE 5; SB 137. Choice EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Helios 7 (12 December 2011), lot 167.



1012. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Semissis (18mm, 1.98 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 527-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on arms, inscribing shield set on knee; star in left field, staurogram in right; CONOB. DOC 17; MIBE 17; SB 143. Near EF, central flaws, a few minor scratches on reverse. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Pars Coins, July 2011.

1013. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Semissis (19mm, 2.14 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 527-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on arms, inscribing shield set on knee; star in left field, reversed staurogram in right; CONOB. DOC (18); MIBE 18; SB 144. EF. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Tkalec (29 February 2012), lot 271.

1014. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 527-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC 19; MIBE 19; SB 145. Good VF, wavy. (\$200)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Pars Coins, July 2011.



1015. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Heavy Miliarense (22mm, 4.92 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / GLORIA RO-MANORVM, emperor standing left, holding spear in right hand and shield in left; star in right field; COB. DOC (23) corr. (rev. description); MIBE 46; SB 149. VF, toned with some underlying scratches, porous, minor flaws. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Elsen 107 (11 December 2010), lot 474; Elsen 101 (13 June 2009), lot 307.

1016. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Light Miliarense (21mm, 3.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS [P P AVG], diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust left / GLORIA [ROMAN]ORVM, emperor standing left, raising right hand in salutation and holding globe in left; star in right field; COB. Cf. DOC 26.2; MIBE 47; SB 154. Near EF, toned, areas of flat strike. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Cederlind 167 (19 December 2012), lot 324; Elsen 89 (9 September 2006), lot 1106.



1017. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 538-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; A//CONOB. DOC 8 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6; SB 139. Superb EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Triton XV (3 January 2011), lot 1578.



1018. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 538-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC (8a); MIBE 6; SB 139. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 871083 (May 2010).

1019. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 538-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC (8a); MIBE 6; SB 139. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 199 (10 October 2011), lot 783.



1020. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 538-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ//CONOB. DOC (8c); MIBE 6; SB 139. Superb EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3051; UBS 45 (15 September 1998), lot 1099.



1021. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 538-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; S//CONOB. DOC 8 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6; SB 139. EF, minor weakness. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage 3035, 3 September 2014), lot 29294; Stack's (15 March 1995), lot 15.

1022. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 538-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Z//CONOB. DOC (8e); MIBE 6; SB 139. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 871058 (June 2011).



1023. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 538-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Θ//CONOB. DOC 8g; MIBE 6; SB 139. Choice EF, light obverse die rust. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Helios 7 (12 December 2011), lot 1023.



1024. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; B//CONOB. DOC 9b; MIBE 7; SB 140. Choice EF, scratch on reverse. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Künker 216 (8 October 2012), lot 1447.



1025. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (2020mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ//CONOB. DOC 9d.2; MIBE 7; SB 140. EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Klassische Münzen, August 2011.



1026. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Ε//CONOB. DOC 9e; MIBE 7; SB 140. Superb EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3058; Numismatica Ars Classica 46 (2 April 2008), lot 756.



1027. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; S//CONOB. DOC 9f.1; MIBE 7; SB 140. EF, light marks. (\$400)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Mike Vosper, June 2011.

1028. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Z//CONOB. DOC (9g); MIBE 7; SB 140. EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3032 (10 April 2014), lot 24020.



1029. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; H//CONOB. DOC 9h; MIBE 7; SB 140. Choice EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3060; Lanz 92 (4 June 1999), lot 1242.



1030. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Θ//CONOB. DOC 9i; MIBE 7; SB 140. Superb EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Heritage 3032 (10 April 2014), lot 24021; Helios 1 (17 April 2008), lot 645.



1031. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 9j; MIBE 7; SB 140. Superb EF. (\$600)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Hess-Divo 320 (26 October 2011), lot 402.



1032. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 9j; MIBE 7; SB 140. EF, obverse die wear. (\$400)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3063; UBS 47 (14 September 1999), lot 211.



1033. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC 9j; MIBE 7; SB 140. EF, light die rust on obverse, faint scratch on reverse. (\$400)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Künker 216 (8 October 2012), lot 1454.

Light Weight Issues of 20 Siliquae



1034. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (19mm, 3.71 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 20 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//OBXX. DOC 10; MIBE 15; SB 142. Choice EF. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Triton XVII (6 January 2014), lot 826.

The exergual legend expands to *obryzum viginti siliquae* (gold of 20 siliquae).



1035. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (18mm, 3.26 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 20 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//OBXX. DOC 10; MIBE 15; SB 142. VF, weak in areas, edge clipped. Rare. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Numismatica Mayor 25, September 2014.

The exergual legend expands to *obryzum viginti siliquae* (gold of 20 siliquae).



1036. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 3.69 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 20 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; II/OB(cross over star). DOC 14; MIBE 12; SB 141. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 75 (18 November 2013), lot 493; Sotheby's (7 December 1982), lot 138.

Justinian I at Thessalonica



1037. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 527-542. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; stars flanking; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 20 (this coin cited); Metalf, *Thess.* 279 (this coin, illustrated); SB 173A. Good VF, slightly wavy. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage 3035, 3 September 2014), lot 29299; Sotheby's (2 November 1998), lot 75; A. Hess 253 (9 March 1983), lot 350; Michael Dennis O'Hara Collection.

The obverse die was cut for Justin I, with IVSTI-NVS rather sloppily changed to IVSTINI-ANVS.



1038. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 542-552. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC 7 (Constantinople); MIBE 22; Metalf, *Thess.* 318 (this coin); SB 138 note. Choice EF. (\$3000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Muller Collection (Nomos 6, 8 May 2012), lot 198; Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3068; Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 789; Münzen und Medaillen AG 35 (17 June 1967), lot 216.



1039. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 542-552. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVG GGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC 7 (Constantinople); MIBE 22; Metalf, *Thess.* 314 (same dies); SB 138 note. Choice EF, lightly toned with underlying luster. (\$3000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1580.

1040. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 542-552. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVG GGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC 7 (Constantinople); MIBE 22; Metalf, *Thess.* 314 (same rev. die); SB 138 note. Choice EF. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Christov Family Collection (Goldberg 53, 26 May 2009), lot 1986; Freeman & Sear FPL 7 (Spring 2001), no. G287.



1041. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 542-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVG VSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 24b (same obv. die as illustration); Metcalf, *Thess.* 364-6; SB 173E. Choice EF. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3070; Gorny & Mosch 133 (11 October 2004), lot 568.



1042. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 562-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE N23; Metalf, *Thess.* 358-63; SB 173D. Choice EF. Very rare. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection.

Extremely Rare Alexandria Mint Solidus of Justinian I



1043. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 527-538. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AV, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; A//ALEXA OB. Unpublished, but for other examples that have recently appeared on the market, see Gemini IX, lot 528; Lanz 151, lot 943; and Lanz 148, lot 167. Superb EF. Extremely rare and unpublished in the standard references. Possibly only the sixth known. (\$50,000)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from Antiqua, August 2011.

This type has only recently come to light and is of great importance. Previously only copper coins of Justinian were known from Alexandria, which feature the mintmark in Greek rather than Latin.



1044. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Siliqua(?) (16mm, 1.22 g, 5h). Carthage mint. Struck 534-537. [D] N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/MVIT/HTI in three lines within wreath; CONOS. DOC 280; MIBE 51; SB 253. VF, edge a bit ragged. (\$150)

From the Goldman Collection, purchased from ECIN Associates, August 2012.

Justinian I at Carthage



1045. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 3 (539/40). D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand, globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Γ (date)//CONOB. DOC 277c; MIBE 25⁴ (same obv. die); Morrisson 29-30 (same obv. die); SB 250. Choice EF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1581.



1046. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 9 (545/6). D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AV, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder; star on cuirass / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Θ (date)//CONOB. Apparently unpublished with star on cuirass. Near EF, slightly wavy. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3071; Giessener Münzhandlung 101 (6 March 2000), lot 1086.

1047. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 10 (546/7). D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I (date)//CONOB. DOC 277e; MIBE 25; Athena Fund II 1842 = Morrisson 43 (this coin, illustrated on pl. 11); SB 250. Near EF. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 75 (18 November 2013), lot 478; Athena Fund (Part II, Sotheby's Zurich, 27 October 1993), lot 1842; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (1 April 1987), lot 668; Münzen & Medaillen FPL 332 (March 1972), no. 26.

Justinian I - Mint in Sicily



1048. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Mint in Sicily. Struck circa 542-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 41¹⁻³; SB 328H. EF, light marks. Rare. (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 232 (5 October 2015), lot 556.



1049. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Mint in Sicily. Dated IY 4 (555/6). D N IVSTINI-ANVS P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ (date)//CONOB. DOC -; MIBE NV37a; SB 328D. EF, a few minor scratches on obverse. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Andre Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage 3035, 3 September 2014), lot 29310.



1050. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Mint in Sicily. Dated IY 4 (555/6). D N IVSTINI-ANVS P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ (date)//CONOB. DOC -; MIBE NV37a; SB 328D. EF, slightly wavy at edge. Rare. (\$750)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3086; Berk BBS 109 (20 July 1999), lot 64.

Justinian I at the Mint of Rome



1051. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 537-542. D N IVSTINIA-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; A//ROMOB. DOC 319 var. (obv. legend break); MIBE 28 var. (same); SB 290. EF, slightly creased. Extremely rare and possibly unique with this arrangement of the obverse legend. (\$10,000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3074; Numismatica Ars Classica 11 (29 April 1998), lot 575.

It is believed that such solidi with the mintmark "ROMOB" were the first to have been struck after the general Belisarius reconquered Rome from the Visigothic king Witiges in 536.

1052. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 537-542. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; A//CONOB. DOC (318b); MIBE 29; SB 289. EF, small metal flaws on obverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Shasha Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 94, 18 September 2013), lot 1287.

1053. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa 537-542. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; R//CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 30; SB 288B. Choice EF. Extremely rare. Only one cited in MIBE, two additional in CoinArchives. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3076; Numismatica Ars Classica 21 (17 May 2001), lot 610.



1054. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Rome (or Ravenna?) mint, 4th officina. Struck circa 540-545. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by christogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ//CONOB. Cf. DOC 320d (Rome); cf. MIBE 34 (Rome) and 37 (Ravenna); Ranieri 317 = Morrisson 2 (same rev. die; Ravenna); cf. SB 291 (Rome) and 312 (Ravenna). Choice EF. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (*Numismatica Ars Classica* 67, 17 October 2012), lot 413 (HSA 1001.1.30180).

There is some disagreement as to whether this issue belongs to Rome or Ravenna. Hahn reattributed the Paris specimen published by Morrisson (with which our coin shares a reverse die) from Ravenna to Rome, but more recently Ranieri included it in his corpus of the Ravenna mint. Our coin is stylistically close to the specimens attributed to Rome in DOC and MIBE (see especially 34^{2,3}).



1055. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 542-549. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; A//CONOB. DOC (320a) var. (pellets on cuirass); MIBE 34; Monte Judica 62 (this coin); SB 291. Choice EF. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3077; Berk BBS 107 (18 March 1999), lot 22; Monte Judica Hoard, 62.



1056. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Rome mint, 4th officina. Struck circa 542-549. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PPG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Δ//CONOI. DOC 320c.1 var.; MIBE 34 var. (both refs obv. legend); SB 291; NAC 21, lot 611 (same obv. die). Good VF, minor edge filing. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex *Numismatica Ars Classica* 75 (18 November 2013), lot 494.

It was not unusual for the Rome mint engravers to abbreviate the normal "AVG" in the obverse legend to "AG." This particular variant with simply the "G" is not noted in the standard references and is possibly unique to this obverse die. See MIBE 34⁶ for a similar obverse style.



1057. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Rome mint, 8th officina. Struck circa 542-549. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P A/G, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; H//CONOB. DOC 320e; MIBE 34; SB 291. Superb EF. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1582.



1058. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Rome mint, 9th officina. Struck circa 542-549. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P A/G, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGG+G, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Θ//CONOB. Cf. DOC 320c.2; MIBE 34; SB 291. Choice EF. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3081.



1059. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Rome mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 542-549. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; I//CONOB. DOC (320f); MIBE 34; SB 291. Choice EF, tiny obverse die break at chin. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Andre Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage 3035, 3 September 2014), lot 29307, purchased from Spink & Sons, July 1989.

Justinian I at Ravenna



1060. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Semissis (17mm, 2.23 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck circa 540-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on arms, inscribing shield set on knee; star in left field, reversed staurogram in right; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 40²; Ranieri 326; SB 312C. Choice EF. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Nomisma 45 (11 May 2012), lot 309.



1061. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck circa 540-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 41⁴; Ranieri 329; SB 312D. EF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Tkalec (29 February 2012), lot 272.



1062. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Ravenna mint, 3rd officina. Struck 552-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by christogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; Γ//CONOB. DOC 333a; MIBE 37; Ranieri 316; SB 312. Choice EF. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Nomisma 44 (4 November 2011), lot 221.



1063. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Ravenna mint, 6th officina. Struck 552-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by christogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; S//CONOB. DOC (333b); MIBE 37⁵ = Monte Judica 68 = Ranieri 321 (this coin); SB 312. Choice EF. (\$1000)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3083; Sotheby's New York (2 November 1998), lot 89; Monte Judica Hoard, 68.

Hahn (MIBE) assigns only the solidi with terminal letters A, Γ and S to Ravenna and interprets them as dates rather than officinae, although admits (p. 50) that this is somewhat problematic (he suggests this date could correspond to 562/3).

The Monte Judica Hoard was discovered sometime around 1981 on Monte Judica in the province of Catania, Sicily. The hoard is highly important for the light it shines on the production of Sicilian gold under Justinian I and Justin II.

1064. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Ravenna mint (or a mint in Sicily?), 7th officina. Struck 552-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVC, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by christogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in right field; z//CONOB. DOC 333c = MIBE NV37⁵ (same dies; Sicilian mint); Ranieri 322; SB 312. Good VF, graffiti (two M's on obv., crude star on rev.). (\$500)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Sincona 3 (25 October 2011), lot 3085; Numismatica Ars Classica 15 (18 May 1999), lot 573.

Some peculiarities in the engraving are immediately apparent. Note the awkward cutting of the "R" in the reverse legend and the unusually small "Z." Hahn moved this issue from Ravenna (MIB) to a mint in Sicily (MIBE) based on the Monte Judica Hoard (see previous lot). He interprets the terminal letters of the reverse legends to be dates rather than officinae, with year 7 corresponding to 557/8.



1065. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Half Siliqua (14mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck 552-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P A/G, diademed and cuirassed bust right / Christogram within wreath. DOC 338; MIBE 77; Ranieri 359-60 var. (obv. legend break); SB 319. EF, toned, slightly ragged edge. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Artemide Aste XXXIV (10 December 2011), lot 188.

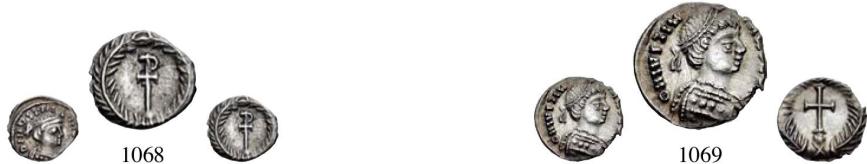
1066. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Half Siliqua (13mm, 0.64 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck 552-565. [D N I]VSTINI-AN[VS P P AVG], diademed and cuirassed bust right / Stars flanking staurogram on globe; all within wreath. DOC 339; MIBE 78; Ranieri 361; SB 320. Near VF, toned, obverse weakly struck. (\$200)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Artemide Aste XXXIII (2 July 2011), lot 189.



1067. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Half Siliqua (12mm, 0.76 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck 552-565. [D N I]VSTI-NIANV[S...], diademed and cuirassed bust right / Stars flanking staurogram on globe; all within wreath. Cf. DOC 339.3 (...NVS I); MIBE 78 var. (obv. legend); Ranieri 361 var. (obv. legend); SB 320. Near VF, toned, scratch in obverse field. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection.



1068. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Quarter Siliqua (10mm, 0.40 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck 552-565. D N IVSTIN-IAN[...], diademed and cuirassed bust right / Staurogram on globe within wreath. DOC 341; MIBE 79; cf. Ranieri 365; SB 322. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Gadoury (3 December 2013), lot 249.

1069. Justinian I. 527-565. AR Half Siliqua (12mm, 1.05 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck 552-565. D N IVSTIN-IAN[VS], diademed and cuirassed bust right / Cross on globe within wreath. DOC 337; MIBE 80; Ranieri 357; SB 318. EF, toned, a few scratches behind bust. Rare. (\$300)

From the Goldman Collection. Ex Artemide Aste XXXIV (10 December 2011), lot 184.



1070. Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. D N IV-STI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding crowning Victory on globus in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; Θ//CONOB. DOC 4h; MIBE 5; SB 345. Choice EF. (\$500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Golden Horn Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 2346; Triton V (15 January 2002), lot 2261.



1071. Justin II, with Sophia. 565-578. AE Follis (30mm, 15.90 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 3 (567/8). D N IVSTIN-S ΤΙ S APSS, Justin, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, seated facing on double throne; cross above / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O II/I across field; B//KYZ. DOC 117d var. (obv. legend, arrangement of date); MIBE 50b; SB 372. EF, attractive brown patina. (\$750)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex "Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini" Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3093; Sternberg [V] (28 November 1975), lot 594.



1072. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 579-582. δ M TIB CONS-TANT P P AVG, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGG, cross potent set on four steps; S//CONOB. DOC 4f; MIBE 4; SB 422. EF. (\$500)

From the Kallman Collection, purchased from Glenn Woods, January 2009.

1073. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 603-607. O N FOCAS PCRP AVG, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; Γ//CONOB. DOC 5c; MIBE 7; SB 618. EF, a few short scratches on each side. (\$500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 819642 (September 2008).

Revolt of the Heraclii



1074. Revolt of the Heraclii. 608-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.54 g, 7h). Military mint in the east. Struck 608. D N ΕΡΑCΛΙΟ [C]JONSVLI BA, bareheaded busts of Heraclius the younger, and the exarch Heraclius, both bearded, each wearing consular robes; cross above / VICTORI-A AVGG, cross potent set on four steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 10.1 (same obv. die; Alexandria); MIBE 4 (same obv. die as illustrated coin); SB 718 (Alexandria). Choice EF, minor areas of striking weakness in the legends. Extremely rare and choice for the issue. (\$20,000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 88 (8 October 2015), lot 533.

Beginning in 608, the exarch of Africa and his son, both named Heraclius, began issuing coinage in opposition to that of the unpopular Byzantine emperor Phocas. This coinage named and depicted the Heraclii as consuls (though neither held the title at that time) rather than as emperors, a political move that promoted the Heraclii as champions of the people, not merely rivals to the throne. The revolt culminated with Heraclius the younger's coup at Constantinople, where he was welcomed by the population, crowned, and saw to the execution of his predecessor in 610.



1075. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 613-circa 616. ΦΦ NN ΗΕΡΑCLΙΨ ΕΤ ΗΕΡΑ CONST P P AV, crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / VICTORIA AVΣΥ, cross potent set on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 8d; MIB 8a; SB 734. EF. Well struck and centered. (\$750)

Very Rare Early Issue



1076. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 613-circa 616. ΦΦ NN ΗΕΡΑCLΙΨ ΕΤ ΗΕΡΑ CONST P P AVC, crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / VICTORIA AVΣΥ, cross potent set on three steps; CONOB. DOC -; MIB 8b; SB 735. Superb EF. Fine style. Very rare, none on CoinArchives of this early type with no officina numeral. (\$1000)



1077. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (15mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 2 (613/4). D N ΗΕΡΑCLΙΟ ΕΤ ΕΡΑ CONT P P, crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / VICTORI-A AVGG, cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC -; MIB 84a; SB 867. Near EF. (\$500)



1078. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 14 (625/6). D N ΗΕΡΑCLΙΟ CONT P P ΙΔ (date), crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / VICTO-RIA A, cross potent set on two steps; ΙΔ (date)//CONOB. DOC 216; MIB 84a; SB 867. Near EF. (\$500)

Ceremonial Miliaresion



1079. Constans II. 641-668. AR Miliaresion (21mm, 4.21 g, 6h). ‘Ceremonial’ issue. Constantinople mint. Struck circa 652-654. Φ N CONSTAN-TINUS PP AV, crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand / Cross potent set on globe and three steps; palm fronds flanking. DOC 46; MIB 138; SB 986. Good VF, toned, minor weakness. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

1/8th Siliqua from Rome



1080. **Constans II.** 641-668. AR Eighth Siliqua or 30 Nummi (8mm, 0.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. H-AIN(?), crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand / RM; cross above, star below. Cf. DOC 192; MIB 159; SB 1125C. VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$2000)



1081. **Constantine IV Pogonatus.** 668-685. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 681-685. P CONS-TA-NPS P P A, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield over left shoulder / VICTORA (sic) AVG^{CH}, cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 12 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 10; SB 1157. EF. Fine style. (\$1500)



1082. **Justinian II.** First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 692-695. IH[ESUS] CRISTOS REX R[EGIS] NANTIC[VS], facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / D IC[ON] STINI AN[NO] C[ON]S[TR]ACTI[VS] S[ANCT]I CH[RI]STI, Justinian standing facing, holding cross potent on steps in right hand and akakia in left; Γ//CONO-P. DOC 7c; MIB 8a; SB 1248. EF, minor striking weakness, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 1276.



1083. **Justinian II.** First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 692-695. IH[ESUS] CRISTOS REX R[EGIS] NANTIC[VS], facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / D IC[ON] STINI AN[NO] C[ON]S[TR]ACTI[VS] S[ANCT]I CH[RI]STI[VS], Justinian standing facing, holding cross potent on steps in right hand and akakia in left; Z//CONO-[P]. DOC 7 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 8a; SB 1248. Superb EF. Exceptional. (\$5000)

From the Kallman Collection, purchased from Glenn Woods.



1084. Philippicus (Bardanes). 711-713. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Θ N FILΕPICHS ΜЧL-TЧS AN, crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand, eagle-tipped scepter surmounted by cross in left / VICTORIA AVΣЧ, cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 1h; MIB 1; SB 1447. Choice EF, slight double strike on reverse. (\$2000)



1085. Anastasius II Artemius. 713-715. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Θ N ARTEMΙЧS A-NASTASIЧS ΜЧL•, crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, akakia in left / VICTORIA AVΣЧ, cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 2i; MIB 2; Füeg 2.K.1¹; SB 1463. Superb EF. (\$2000)



1086. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (22mm, 3.81 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 751-775. COS[T O] LEO, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine and Leo IV; [cross] above / C-O-ST LON P A M, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. DOC 15c; Anastasi 425; SB 1565. EF, minor weakness in areas. (\$750)



1087. Irene. 797-802. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. ΕIPIhH bASILISSH, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand, cruciform scepter in left / • ΕIPIhH bASILISSH X, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand, cruciform scepter in left. DOC 1c; Füeg 1.B; SB 1599. Good VF, areas of flat strike. (\$3000)

Exceptional Sicilian Irene



1088. Irene. 797-802. AV Solidus (19mm, 3.78 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. ΙΡΕΗ ΑΓΟVST, crowned and draped facing bust of Irene, holding cross potent in left hand / ΑΓΟVST, crowned bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. DOC 3 var. (obv. legend); Anastasi 452; SB 1601. Superb EF. Rare. Well struck on a full flan. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1089. Irene. 797-802. AV Solidus (17mm, 3.80 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. ΙΡΕΗ ΑΓΟVST, crowned and draped facing bust of Irene, holding cross potent in left hand / ΑΓΟVSTI, crowned bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. DOC 3 var. (legends); Anastasi 452 var. (rev. legend); SB 1601. EF. Rare. (\$4000)



1090. Michael II the Amorian, with Theophilus. 820-829. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 821-829. *ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, crowned and draped facing bust of Michael, holding cross potent in right hand, akakia in left / ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟ ΔΕΣΠΟΣ +€, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand, cruciform scepter in left. DOC 5a; Füeg 4.A.1; SB 1640. Good VF. (\$2000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 1282.



1091. Michael II the Amorian, with Theophilus. 820-829. AE Follis (28mm, 8.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 821-829. ΜΙΧΑΗΛ Σ ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ, crowned facing busts of Michael, draped, and Theophilus, wearing loros; cross above / Large M; cross above, X/X/X to left, N/N/N to right, Θ below. DOC 9; SB 1642. EF, dark brown patina. (\$750)

Ex Tradart (18 November 1993), lot 353.



1092. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I. 913-959. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 921-circa 923. +IHS XPS REX REGNANTI^{CHM}, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / ROMAH ET COHSTAHT AVG^G' b', crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Constantine, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 4; Füeg 4; SB 1746. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex "Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini" Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3224; Aus dem monetarium FPL (June 1983), no. 23.



1093. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I and Christopher. 913-959. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 924-931. +IHS XPS REX REGNANTI^{CHM}, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / ROMAH ET XPISTOFO^A AVG^G' b', crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Christopher, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 7; Füeg 7.A.1; SB 1745. Near EF. (\$500)



1094. Constantine VIII. 1025-1028. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. + IHS XGS REX REGNANTI^{CHM}, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; crescents in upper quarters of nimbus / +CΩHSTAHTI^H bASILEVS ROM, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing loros, holding labarum with pellet on shaft in right hand, akakia in left. DOC 2; Füeg II 2.A.6; SB 1815. Choice EF, a couple minor scrapes along edge. (\$1000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex "Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini" Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3247; purchased from UBS, June 1978.



1095. Isaac II Angelus. First reign, 1185-1195. EL Aspron Trachy (29mm, 3.89 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Virgin Mary enthroned facing, holding head of the Holy Infant on lap; ΜΡ ΘV across upper field, ornament on cushion to either side of Virgin / Isaac standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter in right hand and akakia in left, being crowned by St. Michael the Archangel, holding scepter with tripartite tip in left hand; eight jewels on Isaac's collar, ICAAKIOC Δ to left, O between heads, X/AP and X/M to lower right. Cf. DOC 2c.1-2; SB 2002. EF, toned. (\$500)

Unique



1096. John III Ducas (Vatatzes). Emperor of Nicaea, 1222-1254. AR Trachy (31mm, 2.40 g, 6h). Magnesia mint. The Virgin Mary, *orans*, standing facing; ΜΡ-ΘV across upper field, cross of four pellets to either side / John standing facing, holding star-tipped scepter in right hand, globus surmounted by patriarchal cross in left. S. Bendall, "Some unpublished late Byzantine coins," *NumCirc* (August 2002), no. 3 (this coin); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned, minor edge chip. Apparently unique. (\$1500)

EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



1097. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. *Uncertain king*. 417-507. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.46 g, 12h). In the name of Majorian. Uncertain mint in Gaul. D N IVLIVS MAIORI ANVS P F AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust right, holding spear forward in right hand and shield decorated with staurogram in left / Latin cross pattée within wreath; large central jewel above; COMOB. Cf. Reinhart, *Münzen* 65-7; cf. RIC X 3747-9; Lacam pl. 13, 52 (Arles mint); MEC 1, --; Hunter, *Byzantine* --; Triton XI, lot 1064. Good VF, two light scratches across cheek, minor scratches to left of wreath at 8 o'clock. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the collection of a director.

An Important Offering of Visigothic Tremisses



1098. VISIGOTHS, Spain. 'Curru' Group. Circa 568-592. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.23 g, 7h). Toleto (Toledo) mint. **CURRVITI X INTVYRIV**, diademed and draped bust right; on drapery, ✚ with ♦ above and below / **VA VRR I HAVYRIV**, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; **ONIO**. Tomasini Group C3, 583 var. (legends); cf. Chaves 80 (for type); cf. MEC 1, 207 (same); ME –. EF, areas of light toning in devices. (\$1500)



Extremely Rare Hermengild Tremissis

1099. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Hermenengild*. Rebel, 579/80-584. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.38 g, 6h). Unnamed (Seville [Seville]) mint. • **ERMEIN ECILDI**, diademed and draped bust right; on drapery, ✚ with ♦ above and below / **REGIA DE O VITA**, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; **ONIO**. CNV 65.1 (this coin illustrated); Pliego 61(a) var. (As not barred); Tomasini Group H3, 634 = Mateu y Llopis pl. VII, 73; Miles, *Visigoths*, Type B, 47a; MEC 1, –; ME 97. Near EF. Extremely rare. One of five known, with one of the five in the Museo Arqueológico de Madrid (MAN). (\$10,000)

Ex Cernuda Collection.

Arofre - Unique for Reccared

1100. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Reccared I*. 586-601. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.47 g, 6h). Arofre mint. ✚ **RECCARIDVS R**, facing bust / ✚ **AROFRE RIVG**, facing bust. CNV –; Pliego –; Miles, *Visigoths* –; MEC 1, –; ME –. VF, lightly toned, minor areas of weak strike. Apparently a unique mint for this ruler. (\$20,000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VII (27 November 2012), lot 1245 (where it realized CHF 42,000).



1101. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Reccared I.* 586-601. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.50 g, 6h). Ispali (Seville) mint. **ꝝ RECCAREDOꝝ REX, facing bust / **ꝝ PIUS ISPALI**, facing bust. CNV 69.10; Pliego 106b; Miles, *Visigoths* 86b; Chaves 48; MEC 1, -; ME 120. Superb EF, light toning in devices. (\$500)**

Extremely Rare Issue for Reccared



1102. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Reccared I.* 586-601. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.47 g, 6h). Nareona (Narbonne) mint. **ꝝ RECCAREDOꝝ R, facing bust / **ꝝ NAREONA PIUꝝ**, facing bust. CNV 117.1 = Pliego 65.1 corr. (rev. legend; this coin illustrated in Pliego); Miles, *Visigoths* -; Chaves -; MEC 1, -; ME 124. VF, minor areas of weak strike, minor hairline flan crack, trace of die break on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$5000)**

Ex Caballero de las Yndias Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1255.



1103. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Liuva II.* 601-603. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.47 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. **ꝝ D II LIVUA REX, facing bust / **ꝝ EMER ET A PIUꝝ**, facing bust. CNV 142.1; Pliego 165c; Miles, *Visigoths* -; Chaves 83; MEC 1, -; ME 145. EF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$2000)**



1104. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Witteric.* 603-609. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.48 g, 7h). Ispali (Seville) mint. **ꝝ VVITTERICUS RE, facing bust / **ꝝ PIUS ISPALI**, facing bust. CNV 150.5; Pliego 190e; Miles, *Visigoths* 140c; Chaves 99; MEC 1, 228 var. (wedge at end of obv. legend); ME 170. EF, toned. (\$750)**



1105. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Witteric.* 603-609. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.48 g, 7h). Tuselvoraius (Élvora) mint. **ꝝ VVITTERICUS RE, facing bust / **ꝝ TUS ELVORA IVS**, facing bust. CNV 174.1; Pliego 192b; Miles, *Visigoths* 142b; Chaves 101 var. (rev. legend); MEC 1, -; ME 162. EF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)**



1106. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Gundemar. 609-612. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.48 g, 6h). Ispali (Seville) mint. **¤ C.VINEMARUS** RE*, facing bust / **¤ PIUS ISPALI**, facing bust. Cf. CNV 190.15 = Pliego 228a = Chaves 131 (for type); Miles, *Visigoths* –; MEC 1, –; ME 193. Superb EF, lightly toned, hint of die rust. Rare. (\$1500)



1107. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Sisebut. 612-621. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. **¤ SISEBUTVS** RE*, facing bust / **¤ EMERI T A PIUS ***, facing bust. CNV 258.10; Pliego 285c; Miles, *Visigoths* 192b; Chaves 153; MEC 1, 231; ME 216. Good VF, minor die rust. (\$750)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 900769 (August 2011); TJH Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 87, 18 May 2011), lot 1320.



1108. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Sisebut. 612-621. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.48 g, 6h). Ispali (Seville) mint. **¤ • SISEBUTVS** RE, facing bust / **¤ PIUS ISPALI**, facing bust. Cf. CNV 219.20/219.6 (obv./rev.); Pliego 274l; Miles, *Visigoths*; Chaves –; MEC 1, –; ME 220. Superb EF, hint of die rust and ghosting in obverse legend. (\$750)



1109. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Sisebut. 612-621. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.48 g, 6h). Toleto (Toledo) mint. **¤ SISEBUTVS** RE*, facing bust / **¤ TOLETO PIUS**, facing bust. CNV 229; Pliego 267a; Miles, *Visigoths* 183a; Chaves 144; MEC 1, 234; ME 236. EF, toned. (\$750)

Only 7 Examples Listed by Pliego



1110. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Reccared II. 621. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.49 g, 6h). Toleto (Toledo) mint. **¤ RECCAREDVS** RE*, facing bust / **¤ TOLETO PIUS II**, facing bust. CNV 281 = Pliego 331a1 (same dies); Miles, *Visigoths* –; Chaves –; MEC 1, –; ME –. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare type, Pliego lists only seven examples, none in CoinArchives. (\$5000)



1111. **VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Swinthila*.** 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Barbi mint. **ꝝ SVINTHILA RE**, facing bust / **ꝝ PIUS BΛΛBI :** facing bust. CNV 284.5; Pliego 366f19 (same dies); Miles, *Visigoths* 224d; Chaves –; MEC 1, –; ME 250. Superb EF, hint of ghosting in obverse legend. (\$750)



Unpublished in the Standard References

1112. **VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Swinthila*.** 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Vada mint. **ꝝ SVINTHILA RE***, facing bust / **ꝝ VADA PIUS**, facing bust. CNV –; Pliego –; Miles, *Visigoths* –; Chaves –; MEC 1, –; ME –. Near EF, toned, areas of minor die rust. Unpublished in the standard references, the only example appearing on CoinArchives. (\$30,000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VII (27 November 2012), lot 1252; Künker 193 (26 September 2011), lot 1101.

One Example Known to Pliego

1113. **VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Swinthila*.** 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Valencia (Valencia) mint. **ꝝ SVINTHILA RE***, facing bust / **ꝝ VALENTIA IVSTV**, facing bust. CNV 299 = Pliego 362.1 = Miles, *Visigoths* 217; Chaves; MEC 1, –; ME 284. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, Pliego cites only one example of this type, none in CoinArchives. (\$5000)

In the Name of Sindila



1114. **VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Swinthila*.** 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.46 g, 6h). In the name of Sindila. Emerita (Mérida) mint. **ꝝ SINDILA RE***, facing bust / **ꝝ EMERI T A PIUS**, facing bust. CNV 338; (same obv.die as illustration); Pliego 395.7 (same dies as illustration); Miles, *Visigoths* 235m; Chaves; MEC 1, –; ME –. Near EF, small die break at end of obverse legend. Very rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$2000)

Sisenand at Asidona



1115. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Sisenand*. 631-636. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.33 g, 4h). Asidona (Medina Sidonia) mint. **Ꝝ SISENANDVS R :**, facing bust / **Ꝝ PIVS ASIDONA**, facing bust. CNV 342.1 (this coin referenced); Pliego 451b1 (this coin); Miles, *Visigoths* –; Chaves 218 var. (obv. legend); MEC 1, –; ME 291. Good VF, hint of deposits in devices. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

Ex Caballero de las Yndias Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1326.



1116. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Sisenand*. 631-636. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.23 g, 4h). Tuc(c)ji (Martos) mint. **Ꝝ SISENANDVS R :**, facing bust / **Ꝝ IVSTVS TV:CI**, facing bust. CNV 348.7 = Pliego 462g1 = Miles, *Visigoths* 271g; Chaves –; MEC 1, –; ME 314. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)



1117. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Chintila*. 636-639. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. **Ꝝ CHINTILA REꝜ**, facing bust / **Ꝝ EMERI T A PIVS**, facing bust. CNV 383 = Pliego 497.2; Miles, *Visigoths* –; Chaves –; MEC 1, 249 var. (pellets flanking busts); ME 324. VF, toned, traces of deposits in devices. Rare. (\$1500)



1118. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Chintila*. 636-639. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Toledo (Toledo) mint. **Ꝝ CHINTILA REꝜ**, facing bust / **Ꝝ TOLETO PIVS**, facing bust. CNV 376 (this coin referenced and illustrated); Pliego 482a6 (this coin); Miles, *Visigoths* 285a; Chaves –; MEC 1, –; ME 334. EF, light deposits in devices. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Cernuda Collection.

**Unique Tulga Tremissis
Ex Chwartz Collection**



1119. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Tulga*. 639-642. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.37 g, 12h). Narbona (Narbonne) mint. + **TVLCA RE~~S~~ *, facing bust / + **NARB·OHΛ PIU**, facing bust. CNV 402 = Pliego 505 = Chaves 251 = Miles, *Visigoths* 300 (this coin referenced and illustrated); MEC 1, -; ME 348. Good VF, traces of deposits, a few minor scrapes and marks. Unique. (\$20,000)**

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VII (27 November 2012), lot 1253; *Bernard Chwartz Collection (Part II, Alde/Crinon 51, 14 June 2010)*, lot 194; *Credit de la Bourse* (26 April 1993), lot 20; *Florange Inventory*, 1951, from an old collection in Béziers.

3 Cited by Pliego



1120. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Chindaswinth*. 642-653. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Ispali (Seville) mint. + **CINDASWINTH R, facing bust / + **ISPALI PIUS**, facing bust. CNV 411.3 var. (obv. legend); Pliego 543f; Miles, *Visigoths* 324f var. (same); Chaves -; MEC 1, 255; ME 363. Near EF, toned. Extremely rare, only three examples cited by Pliego, none in CoinArchives. (\$5000)**



1121. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Reccheswinth*. 653-672. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. **RECCES **V INθVS RX**, diademed and draped bust right; **V** of legend on drapery / + **EMERITA PIUS**, Latin cross pattée set on three steps. CNV 461.1; Pliego 600a; Miles, *Visigoths* 374b; Chaves 298; MEC 1, 261 var. (bust type); ME 382. Near EF, toned, hint of die rust and ghosting on obverse. Rare. (\$1500)**



**1122. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Wamba*. 672-680. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.51 g, 12h). Ispali (Seville) mint. **ꝝ I · D · INM
VVAMBÀ RX**, diademed and draped bust right; • above first **M / ꝝ * ISPALI PIUS**, cross pattée set on three steps. CNV 474; Pliego 624a; Miles, *Visigoths* 392a; Chaves 305; MEC 1, --; ME 391. Good VF, lightly toned, area of ghosting on cross. (\$1500) Rare.**



**1123. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Erwig*. 680-687. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.39 g, 6h). Toledo (Toledo) mint. **ꝝ I · D II · M · II ·
ERVICIVS R**, bareheaded and draped bust right, wearing beard; pellet on drapery / **ꝝ TOLETO PIUS**, cross pattée set on three steps; (•) below. CNV 497 var. (obv. legend; no (•) below steps); Pliego 637m var. (obv. legend); Miles, *Visigoths* 399a var. (obv. legend; no (•) below steps); Chaves --; MEC 1, --; ME --. VF, toned, a bit of weak strike at peripheries, minor hairline flan crack and lamination on edge. Extremely rare variety, Pliego cites one example of this variety with symbol below the steps, but with a slightly different obverse legend. (\$2000)**



**1124. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Egica*. 687-702. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.42 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. **ꝝ IND · IIII · ME
EGICA RX**, facing bust (of Christ?) / **ꝝ EMERITA PIUS**, Latin cross pattée set on three steps. CNV 538 var. (obv. legend); Pliego 706.3 (this coin); Miles, *Visigoths* 451 var. (obv. legend); Chaves --; MEC 1, --; ME --. Near EF, toned, minor flan crack and lightly clipped at 3 o'clock. Extremely rare, one of only three cited by Pliego. (\$15,000)**

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VII (27 November 2012), lot 1254 (where it realized CHF 30,000); Caballero de las Yndias Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1376.



**1125. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Egica*. 687-702. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.55 g, 12h). Toledo (Toledo) mint. **ꝝ INꝝ PIN M ·
EGICA IX VTR**, diademed bust right, holding cross-tipped scepter; three-leaved plant above / **ꝝ TOLETO PIUS**, cross pattée set on three steps. CNV 528.9 (this coin referenced); Pliego 684a4 (this coin); Miles, *Visigoths* 436i var. (legends); Chaves --; MEC 1, 276 var. (same); ME 426. VF, toned, areas of light ghosting. (\$1500)**

Ex Cernuda Collection



1126. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Egica, with Wittiza.* 687-702. AV Tremissis (22mm, 1.31 g, 7h). Ispali (Seville) mint. **• I · D · IN HEGICA · P ·**, cruciform scepter between confronted busts / **IN PINHEV VITTISAR · P ·, ISPALI** monogram. CNV 568 var. (legends); Pliego 742b var. (obv. legend); Miles, *Visigoths* 481a var. (legends); Chaves 354 var. (same); MEC 1, -; cf. ME 440 (for type). Near EF, toned. Extremely rare variety, Pliego cites only two examples of this subtype, but with no pellet after the C in the obverse legend. (\$3000)



1127. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Wittiza.* 702-710. AV Tremissis (20mm, 0.95 g, 1h). Cordoba mint. **• IDIRIMNE VVITTISAR · P ·**, bust right / **• CORD · BA PATRICIA**, cross pattée set on three steps; three pellets below steps. CNV 593 var. (legends); Pliego 777 var. (same); Miles, *Visigoths* 504 var. (same); Chaves 372 var. (same); MEC 1, -; cf. ME 451 (for type). Good VF, toned, traces of deposits, a couple of minor edge splits, hints of die rust and double striking, minor die break in obverse legend at 12 o'clock. Apparently unpublished legends for this ruler and mint. (\$1500)



1128. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. *Municipal coinage.* Circa 700-750. AV Tremissis (27mm, 1.45 g, 6 or 12h). Lucca mint. **+ EL · AV · IA · LV · CA**, stellate symbol within circle / **VIVIVIVIVIVIVI**, cross potent. Bernareggi, *Tremissi* -; Bernareggi, *Moneta* -; Bernareggi 204 var. (obv. legend); Arslan -; BMC Vandals -; MEC 1, -; CNI XI -; MIR -; Bellesia, *Lucca*, 2/D (this coin illustrated). EF, light toning in devices. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)



1129. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. *Grimoald III.* 788-806. Pale AV Solidus (21mm, 3.85 g, 6h). Class 2. Struck 792-806. **GRIM** ← → **VALD**, crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / **VIETOR** ♦ **PRINCIPI**, cross potent on globe set on three steps; **G R** across field, **• OHO • D**. Oddy SG.462 var. (B not retrograde); CNI XVIII 23; BMC Vandals 12; cf. MEC 1, 1101. EF, areas of light toning, slight double strike on reverse. (\$2000)



1130. MEROVINGIANS, Metz. Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.29 g, 6h). Theudebald, moneyer. **EFTTIO** **CIVETATE**, diademed and draped bust right / + **THEUDEBALDUS MONET**, partial cross potent; **C A** across field; all within wreath. NM Type 16-2A; cf. Stahl, *Metz A5e* (for type); cf. Belfort 2946 and 2953 (same); MEC 1, -. Superb EF, hints of double strike on obverse and scrapes and die rust on reverse. Struck on a broad flan. Exceptional. (\$7500)



1131. CAROLINGIANS. *Pépin 'le Bref'* (the Short). King of the Franks, 754/5-768. AR Denier (17mm, 0.87 g, 4h). 'Autrano' (St. Denis?) mint. Large **R:P**; **•** above, **•** below **R**; **•** to right of **P** / **ANT**/**TOD**-**•****N** in three lines between two **•**. Depeyrot 892; M&G 47 corr. (wrong coin illustrated); MEC 1, 720. Good VF, toned and chipped. (\$3000)

From the RD Frederick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 1765; Artemide Aste XXIV (28 March 2009), lot 1012.

Unique Charlemagne from Lucca



1132. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great). As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. Pale AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.08 g, 1h). Lucca mint. D · N C · CA · RLVS REX, cross potent; pellet in each quarter / + FLAVIA LV : CA, stellate symbol with leaf in each void; all within circle; pellet in C. Bernareggi, *Tremissi* –; Bernareggi, *Moneta* –; Bernareggi –; Arslan –; BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, –; cf. CNI XI 6 (for obv. legend); MIR –; Bellesia, *Lucca* –. Good VF, lightly toned; a couple of light scratches and marks, small hairline flan crack at 8 o'clock on obverse. Apparently unique. (\$20,000)

Ex Sincona 29 (18 May 2016), lot 1591.



1133. CAROLINGIANS. Charles le Chauve (the Bald). As Charles II, King of West Francia, 840-877. AR Denier (20mm, 4.58 g, 9h). Class 2. Palatina Mone(ta) (Palace) mint. Struck 864-877 and later. ✶ GRATIA DMI REX, KAROLVS monogram; L and S retrograde and transposed / ✶ PALATINA MONE, cross pattée. Depyrot 896; cf. M&G 633 (for type); cf. MEC 1, 884 (same); cf. Lasser Collection (Triton XVIII), lot 1421 (same). Near EF, toned, trace of hard green deposit on reverse. Rare variety. (\$400)



1134. CAROLINGIANS. temp. Robert I. King of West Francia, 922-923. AR Denier (21mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Crinon Group 1, Series 1, Variety 1. Chinon mint. TURON to right, diademed and mantled bust right / ✶ CLAIHONI CASTRO, cross pattée; pellet in first quarter. Crinon, *Catalogue*, p. 73, 1-4/2 (same dies); Poey d'Avant 1670; Fécamp pl. XIV = Crinon, "À propos de deniers inédits de Blois (Xe siècle): le monnayage à la tête dans les domaines de Thibaud de Tours et Thibaud Ier (durant les deux premiers tiers du Xe s.)," *BSFN* 48.1 (January 1993), p. 469; CNG Inv. 956854 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned, minor area of weak strike on reverse. A well-centered portrait. (\$2000)

Two Extremely Rare Deniers of Hughes le Grand



1135. CAROLINGIANS. **Hughes le Grand.** Duke of the Franks and Count of Paris, 923-956. AR Denier (20mm, 1.20 g, 7h). Parisi (Paris) mint. *** ATIA D-I AVX**, cross pattée / **PARIKI/CIVITAT** in two lines; bar between, ***** above and below. Prieur & Pourcherol –; Duplessy, *Féodales* –; cf. Legros 5 = Poey d'Avant 11 and pl. I, 5 (for type). VF, iridescent toning. Extremely rare, one of two examples of this type known for this mint. (\$2000)



1136. CAROLINGIANS. **Hughes le Grand.** Duke of the Franks and Count of Paris, 923-956. AR Denier (21mm, 1.23 g, 6h). Silvanectis (Senlis) mint. *** [CRA]TIA D-I REX, [H]V[I] [D]VX** around cross pattée / **SNVIA/ECTIS** in two lines; bar between, ***** above and below. Prieur & Pourcherol p. XXXIX; Duplessy, *Féodales* 6; Legros 44; Poey d'Avant 25 and pl. I, 14. Fine, toned, areas of weak strike. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

This extremely rare type was traditionally given to the first issue of Hugh Capet, but Legros persuasively argued that it actually belongs under Hughes le Grand.

Extremely Rare



1137. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate, temp. *Mu'awiya I ibn Abi Sufyan*. AH 41-60 / AD 661-680. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Pseudo-Byzantine type. Three crowned figures (Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine) standing facing, each holding globus cruciger with crossbar removed / VICTORIV VVSIB, cross potent with crossbar removed set on three steps; I & across field; CONOB Miles, *Earliest* 4 and pl. XLV, 8 = Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* 54 = BM Inv. 1904.0511.320; Album 3548; ICV 121; cf. Morton & Eden 63, lot 7 (for rev.). VF, some light toning, traces of deposits, areas of flat strike at periphery, evidence of possible prior mounting. One of four known and the first to appear at auction. (\$20,000)

The earliest, and still best discussion, of the early pre-reform Islamic gold coinage is that of Miles. There, he records four, based on contemporary Byzantine prototypes: one featuring the emperor Phocas; a second with Heraclius and his son Heraclius Constantine; a third of the later Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine type; and, lastly, the issue with Heraclius flanked by his sons, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. Our coin is an example of that last type. On the reverse, the cross potent has been altered in order to “dechristianize” the cross, in keeping with the Islamic prohibition against graven images. In addition, the letters I and B appear across the field. To date, our coin is the only other example of this type known with the additional letters I and B. One example, however, of this type, but with the additional letters I and A is known (see *One hundred coins of the great dynasties of Islam* [privately printed]), as well as one with an addition letter I and the Heraclian monogram (NGSA VIII, lot 226). When taken together with Miles’ other types, which have similar numbers on the reverse (see Album 23, lot 68 and Morton & Eden 63, lot 7), the multiple letters – I, IA, IB (and, possibly, an IF) – supports the suggestion that these numbers may represent the caliphal year of Mu’awiya, during whose reign these coins were struck. Since the Byzantine prototypes were already circulating widely within the former eastern territories of the Byzantines now held by the Umayyads, it naturally followed that the Muslims would strike similar types, but with certain specific modifications – namely, the appearance of the Christian Cross. According to the *Maronite Chronicle* (AG 970 (AD 660)), however, this coinage was not accepted by the presumably Christian members of the population, “because there was no cross on it.”

On at least two occasions, however, Mu’awiya was required to pay tribute to the Byzantines, and it is possible that these coins were struck specifically for that purpose. One was in AD 659, when the payment supposedly amounted to a thousand *nomismata*. The second was in AD 678, when Mu’awiya was forced to agree to a very harsh treaty that obliged him to make an annual payment to the Byzantine emperor of three thousand *nomismata*. Since these coins would have gone to Constantinople to fulfill the required payment, and there subsequently melted down to be restruck later (in addition to the reported rejection of these coins among the Christian members of the local population), the extreme rarity of these coins today can be accounted for easily. This conclusion may be supported by their iconography. The originals of all four types cited by Miles would have circulated widely in Syria, which depended on Byzantine gold and copper coinage – both in great supply – to support their monetary needs for both large transactions and everyday purchases. The originals of the first three types were undoubtedly well known to the inhabitants of Syria and, with only minor alterations in their design, Mu’awiya could expect them to be accepted in circulation without difficulty. In its original form, however, the fourth type, with its Christian and imperial iconography, would have been familiar to the general public as a direct and potent symbol of Byzantine power. By removing the specifically Christian iconography from the design, the three imperial figures could appear as tribute bearers bringing their gifts, such as the three wise men, who were well known to both Christians and Muslims.

This extremely rare piece may be regarded as one of the earliest Islamic gold issues.

CNG wishes to thank Robert Darley-Doran for his assistance in drafting the background note for this lot.

Iconic Rarity of the Umayyad Caliphate



1138. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate, temp. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan. AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AV Dinar (21mm, 4.25 g, 6h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]?) mint. Dated AH 77 (AD 696/7). First portion of the *kalimat at-tawhid*: *lā ilāha illā-llāhu wahdahu lā shartka lahu* (*there is no god except Allah, and one [is] he; [there is] no partner to him*) in three lines; in outer margin, the "Umayyad Second Symbol" (Sura 9 [al-tuba]:33): *muhammadur rasūlu-llāh arsalahu bi-'lhudā wa dīn al-haqq lī-yuzhirahu 'ala al-dīn kollīhi walau kariha al-mushrikūn* (*Muhammad is the messenger of Allah; him He sent with guidance and true faith to make it prevail over all other faiths even though the polytheists may hate it*) / The "Umayyad Symbol" (Sura 112 [al-ikhlas]) *Āllah ahad Āllah al-samad lam yalid wa lam yalid* (*Allah [is] One; Allah [is] the Eternal, the Absolute; not begetting and not begotten*) in three lines; in outer margin, *b-ismi-llāh zarb hazā āl-dinār fī sanat seb' wa seb'in* (*in the name of Allah struck this dinar in the year seven and seventy (after the Hijra)*). AGC I 41; SICA 2, 1 (same dies); Walker, Arab-Byzantine, 186; Album 125; ICV 155. EF, hint of double strike, minor scratches in lower field of reverse. Very rare and the key date in the series. (\$200,000)

This is an exceptional opportunity to acquire a superb example of the Umayyad dinar struck in the year 77 of the Hijra. This iconic coin was the first of its kind to describe the tenets of the Islamic Faith rather than being issued on behalf of a political dynasty. It exercised an influence far beyond the borders of the Islamic Empire for over a thousand years. It drew a clear line between the coinage of the former rulers of the Levant, who were the Trinitarian Byzantines, and the monophysite Arabs. Its texts perfectly encapsulated the new Faith of Islam. The obverse field states the unique nature of God, and in the margin that Muhammad, as the messenger of God, was responsible for the spread of this belief. The field legend on the reverse expands on this by ruling out the incarnation of Christ as the Son of God. The margin emphasizes that the coin was struck in the name of God, rather than the Umayyad ruler, and shows the date of its striking in the new Hijra era. Thus, the legends encapsulated a vigorous response to the Byzantine gold solidus of Justinian II where an image of Christ was placed on the obverse and that of the Emperor grasping a cross on the reverse.

History does not record the exact date at which the Caliph 'Abd al-Malik bin Marwan introduced his new coinage, but because of the rarity of this issue the cataloguer suggests that it was probably towards the end of the year 77, perhaps for the pilgrimage season at the time of the 'Eid al-Adha. All those who held examples of this coin in their hands, and the annual issues which followed after it, carried with them a powerful missionary document, which explained all that was necessary for a follower of the Faith to accept. In an age before modern communications, coinage was the most effective messenger that the government possessed to sway the hearts and minds of the people under its rule.

CNG wishes to thank Robert Darley-Doran for his assistance in drafting the background note for this lot.

Very Rare Drachm of Ibn al-Ash'ath



1139. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *Ibn al-Ash'ath (‘Abd al-Rahman ibn Muhammad)*. Rebel, AH 80-84 / AD 699-704. AR Drachm (32mm, 3.99 g, 6h). Arab-Sasanian type. DA (Darabgird) mint. Dated YE 70 = AH 82 (AD 701/2). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; *bismillah* and *rahman Allah* in Arabic in outer margin; ♦ flanking lowest pellet-above-star-in-crescent / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left; mint to right; pellet to left of altar shaft. SICA I –; cf. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, p. 117, Mar. 3 (for type); cf. Album 38A; ICV 52 illustration = Wilkes & Curtis 3, lot 30. Near EF, some deposits at edge. Very rare. (\$7500)

Rare Half Dinar from al-Andalus



1140. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. *Yazid II ibn ‘Abd al-Malik*. AH 101-105 / AD 720-724. AV *Nisf* – Half Dinar (16mm, 2.15 g, 6h). al-Andalus (Qurtubah [Cordoba]) mint. Dated AH 130 (AD 747/8). First portion of the *kalimat at-tawhid*: *lā ilāha illā llāhu wāhdahu lā sharīka lahu* (*there is no god except Allah, and one [is] he; (there is) no partner to him*) in three lines; in outer margin, the “Umayyad Second Symbol” (Sura 9 [al-tauba]:33): *muhammadur rasūlu-llāh arsalahu bi-’Ihudā wa dīn al-haqq* (*Muhammad is the messenger of Allah; him He sent with guidance and true faith*) / The “Umayyad Symbol” (Sura 112 [al-ikhlas]) *Āllah ahad Āllah ăl-samad lam yalid wa lam yalid* (*Allah [is] One; Allah [is] the Eternal, the Absolute; not begetting and not begotten*) in three lines; in outer margin, *b-ismi-llāh zarb hazā ăl-dinār b-il Andalus fī sanat ithnatain wa mi’at* (*in the name of Allah struck this dinar in al-Andalus in the year two and one hundred (after the Hijra)*). AGC I 45Aa; cf. Gomez, *Hispano* 10 (for type); Album 134C; ICV –; New York Sale XXIII, lot 388. Good VF, hint of deposits, a couple of minor scrapes on reverse, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)



1141. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. *Marwan II ibn Muhammad*. AH 127-132 / AD 744-750. AV Dinar (19mm, 4.28 g, 7h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]?) mint. Dated AH 130 (AD 747/8). First portion of the *kalimat at-tawhid*: *lā ilāha illā llāhu wāhdahu lā sharīka lahu* (*there is no god except Allah, and one [is] he; (there is) no partner to him*) in three lines; in outer margin, the “Umayyad Second Symbol” (Sura 9 [al-tauba]:33): *muhammadur rasūlu-llāh arsalahu bi-’Ihudā wa dīn al-haqq lī-yuzhirahu ’ala al-dīn kollīhi* (*Muhammad is the messenger of Allah; him He sent with guidance and true faith to make it prevail over all other faiths even*) / The “Umayyad Symbol” (Sura 112 [al-ikhlas]) *Āllah ahad Āllah ăl-samad lam yalid wa lam yalid* (*Allah [is] One; Allah [is] the Eternal, the Absolute; not begetting and not begotten*) in three lines; in outer margin, *b-ismi-llāh zarb hazā ăl-dinār fī sanat thelathīn wa mi’at* (*in the name of Allah struck this dinar in the year two and thirty and one hundred (after the Hijra)*). AGC I 43; Album 141; ICV 224. Choice EF. (\$2000)

Second Rarest Date in Series



1142. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. *Ibrahim ibn al-Walid*. AH 126-127 / AD 744. AV Dinar (21mm, 4.24 g, 7h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]?) mint. Dated AH 127 (AD 744). First portion of the *kalimat at-tawhīd*: *lā ilāha illā-llāhu wāḥdahu lā sharīka lahu* (*there is no god except Allah, and one [is] he; [there is] no partner to him*) in three lines; in outer margin, the “Umayyad Second Symbol” (Sura 9 [al-tauba]:33): *muhammadur rasūlu-llāh arsalahu bi-’lhudā wa dīn al-haqq li-yuzhirahu ’ala al-dīn kolli* (*Muhammad is the messenger of Allah; him He sent with guidance and true faith to make it prevail over all other faiths even!*) / The “Umayyad Symbol” (Sura 112 [al-ikhlas]) *Āllah ahad Āllah āl-samad lam yalid wa lam yalid* (*Allah [is] One; Allah [is] the Eternal, the Absolute; not begetting and not begotten*) in three lines; in outer margin, *b-ismi-llāh zarb hāzā āl-dinār fī sanat ise'b wa ‘ishrīn wa mi'at* (*in the name of Allah struck this dinar in the year seven and twenty and one hundred (after the Hijra)*). AGC I 43; Album T140; ICV 221. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare and the rarest date among Umayyad dinars after AH 77. (\$20,000)



1143. ISLAMIC, ‘Abbasid Caliphate. *al-Musta’sim*. AH 640-656 / AD 1242-1258. AV Heavy Dinar (28mm, 14.77 g, 8h). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) mint. Dated AH 646 (AD 1248/9). Album 275; ICV 474. Near EF, traces of deposits in devices, areas of flat strike at periphery, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. (\$1500)

Ex Morton & Eden 52 (29 November 2011), lot 970.

1144. ISLAMIC, al-Maghreb (North Africa). *Almohads (al-Muwahhidun)*. *Abu Muhammad ‘Abd Allah*. AH 621-624 / AD 1224-1227. AV Dinar (29mm, 4.63 g, 12h). Unnamed mint. Undated issue. Basmala, *al-hamdu lillāh wa hadah, kalimat at-taiyibah* and *al-mahdi imam al-ummah* in five lines within double linear quadrate frame; *amir al-mu'minin abu muhammad/’abd Allah bin al-imam/al-mansur amir al-mu'minin/bin amir al-mu'minin* in outer margins / Genealogy in five lines within double linear quadrate frame; genealogy continuing in outer margins. Hazard –; Lavoix –; Album A487; ICV –. Choice EF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

First Known Gold Issue for the Zaydis of Hawsam



1145. ISLAMIC, Persia (Pre-Seljuq). *Zaydis of Hawsam*. temp. *Abu'l-Husayn al-Mu'ayyad*. Circa AH 380-411 / AD 931-961. AV Quarter Dinar (16mm, 0.99 g, 6h). Hawsam (Rudisar) mint. Date AH 400 (AD 1009/10). *Shahada* and *’ali walī Allah* (*Ali [is] the authority of Allah*) in three lines; all within linear stellate border of eight concave arcs; each point surmounted by annulet; *bismillah [za]rb hāzā al-dīna r bi-haw sam sanat arba' mi'at* (*In the name of Allah struck this dinar in Hawsam year 400*) in external voids; all within linear border; outer margin consisting of alternating annulets and *’llah* in Arabic / The “Umayyad Symbol” (Sura 112 [al-ikhlas]) *Āllah ahad Āllah āl-samad lam yalid wa lam yalid wa lem yakun lahu kufu ahad* (*Allah [is] One; Allah [is] the Eternal, the Absolute; not begetting and not begotten; there was not to Him equal a single one*) in four lines; all within linear stellate border of eight concave arcs; each point surmounted by annulet; the “Umayyad Second Symbol” (Sura 9 [al-tauba]:33): *muhammadur rasūlu-llāh arsalahu bi-’lhudā wa dīn al-haqq li-yuzhirahu* (*Muhammad is the messenger of Allah; him He sent with guidance and true faith to make it prevail*) in external voids; all within linear border; outer margin consisting of alternating annulets and *’llah* in Arabic. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, toned, areas of minor weak strike. (\$5000)

Ex Triton XIX (5 January 2016), lot 714.

Novo Brdo Mint



1146. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. *Ahmad I*. AH 1012-1026 / AD 1603-1617. AV Altin – Sultani (21mm, 3.38 g, 1h). Nowabirda (Novo Brdo) mint. Dated AH [10]12 (AD 1603). *al-nadr/zarb-e/sahib al-izz wa al-nasr/fi al-bar wa al-bahr* (striker/(of) the glittering/master (of) might and victory/(of) land and sea) in five lines / *sultan ahmad/bin mehmed khan/az nasrah zarb/fi [10]12/nowabirda* (Sultan Ahmad/bin Mehmed Lord/may his victory be glorious struck/in 1012/Nowabirda) in five lines. Sultan –; Pere –; cf. Album 1347.1 (for type); KM –. Good VF, traces of deposits in devices, small scrapes and marks, areas of weak strike at periphery, slight double strike on reverse. Unpublished denomination for this mint for this ruler. (\$5000)

WORLD COINAGE

Struck From Dies for the Double Rupee



1147. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. *Shah Shuja' al-Mulk*. First reign, AH 1218-1224 / AD 1803-1809. AV Double Mohur (27mm, 22.50 g, 6h). Bahawalpur mint. Dually dated AH 1218 and RY 'ahd' (1803). Couplet citing Shah Shuja' al-Mulk; AH date to lower left / Mint formula and RY date. Cf. SICA 9, 400 (AR double rupee – same dies); Album 3119; KM 256, but cf. 254 illustration (same dies); cf. Album 24, lot 630 (AR double rupee – same dies, though an earlier die state). EF, light die rust, traces of underlying luster. Extremly rare and struck with dies used for the double rupee. (\$20,000)



1148. ARGENTINA, Provincias del Rio de la Plata. 1813-1837. AR 8 Reales (39mm, 26.87 g, 6h). Potosí mint. Dated 1836 P RA. Radiant sun with face / Coat-of-arms within wreath. KM 20. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. (\$750)

Ex Richard L. Lissner Collection (St. James's 29, 1 August 2014), lot 1147.



1149. AUSTRIA, Herzogtum Österreich (Duchy of Austria). *Albrecht II.* 1330-1358. AV Goldgulden (19mm, 3.54 g, 5h). Judenburg mint; mm: coat-of-arms. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 671; CNA 1 E1; Friedberg 1. Good VF, lightly toned, removed from mount. (\$750)



1150. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Ferdinand II.* Emperor, 1619-1637. AR Taler (40.5mm, 28.45 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated 1627. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned and collared coat-of-arms. Herenik 424; KM 628; Davenport 3108. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$1000)

Ex Heritage 3042 (17 September 2015), lot 29322; Triton XII (5 January 2009), lot 917.

1151. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Leopold I.* Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Taler (41mm, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1704/3. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Crowned and collared coat-of-arms. Moser & Tursky 760; Herenik 652 var. (overdate not noted); KM 1303.4 var. (same); Davenport 1003. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$1000)

1152. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Karl VI.* Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (42mm, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1724. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with crowned and collared coat-of-arms on breast, holding sword and scepter. Moser & Tursky 845; Herenik 342; KM 1594; Davenport 1054. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$500)

Ex Heritage 440 (1 June 2007), lot 50223.



1153. AUSTRIA, Ensisheim (Landgrafschaft). *Rudolf II.* Holy Roman Emperor, 1576-1612. AR Taler (39.5mm, 12h). Ensisheim mint. Dated **1607**. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing ruff / Crowned and collared coat-of-arms. Davenport 3036; KM 246.4 (Germany). In NGC encapsulation MS 64. Toned. The only example graded by NGC and finer than the specimens on CoinArchives. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$1500)

The region of Ensisheim, known as Alsace in French, was a territory within the Holy Roman Empire. The landgravate was held by the Hapsburg dynasty until 1639, when much of the region was conquered by France. It was then administered by France until 1871, when the region was incorporated into Germany following the Franco-Prussian War. Alsace was again returned to France in 1919, following the First World War. Though we generally catalog city coins under the modern-day country, considering the political complexities of the region, we have decided to place this series under Austria, to recognize Ensisheim's place in *Vorderösterreich* (Further Austria).



1154. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). *Paris Graf von Lodron.* AV Dukat Klippe (31mm, 3.5 g, 12h). Dated **1651**. Coat-of-arms surmounted by gallero with tassles / St. Rupert seated facing, holding salt cellar and croizer. Probszt 1142; KM --; Friedberg 757. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$3000)



1155. BARBADOS, Colonial. *British. George III.* King of Great Britain, 1760-1820. Lot of two (2) Proof CU Tokens. Dated **1792**, though a later restrike. Head of African left, wearing plumed crown and earring / George III (as Neptune) seated left in sea-chariot, pulled by two sea horses. Includes: **a.)** CU Penny Token (31mm, 12h). Pridmore 23; KM Tn10. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 64 BN. // **b.)** CU Halfpenny Token (25mm, 12h). Pridmore 25; KM Tn9. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 64 BN. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Spink, April 1966.



1156. BELGIUM. *Léopold I.* 1831-1865. AV 40 Francs (28mm, 14.49 g, 1h). Commemorating the 25th year of his reign. Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 21 July **1856** (*though a later restrike*). Personification of Belgium seated left, holding wreath and palm frond in right hand, scepter in left; to left, draped facing bust of Léopold set on a garlanded plinth / Legend in five lines within wreath. Vanhoudt M34; KM (X) M9; Friedberg 410. EF, die flaws on obverse. (\$1000)



1157. BOLIVIA, Colonial (as Alto Perú). *Carlos III*. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (36mm, 12h). Columnario type. Potosí mint. Dated 1767 (PTS) JR. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy P-8-1; KM 50. In NGC encapsulation XF 45. Toned. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3042 (15 September 2015), lot 29353 (hammer \$3000).



1158. BOLIVIA, Colonial (as Alto Perú). *Carlos III*. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (38.5mm, 12h). Pillar type. Potosí mint. Dated 1774 (PTS) JR. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between garlanded Pillars of Hercules. KM 55. In NGC encapsulation MS 64. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 29381 (hammer \$1800).



1159. BRAZIL, Colonial. *Joao VI*. As prince regent, 1799-1816. AV 6400 Réis (31mm, 12h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated 1810/09 R. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned ornate coat-of-arms. KM 236.1; Friedberg 93. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Attractive red toning in devices. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$1000)



1160. CHILE, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* Prisonero, 1808-1813. AR 8 Reales (39.5mm, 12h). Santiago mint. Dated 1809 So FJ. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between garlanded Pillars of Hercules. KM 68. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. Toned. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3037 (4 January 2015), lot 29197; Heritage 3035 (3 September 2013), lot 30242; Numismatica Genevensis SA 7 (27 November 2012), lot 1206.



1161. CHINA, Qing dynasty. *Dézōng (Guāngxù).* AD 1875-1908. CU 10 Cash (24.5mm, 12h). Ānhūi province. Ānqing mint. Struck 1902-1906. Legend in *Hànzi* characters and Manchu script / Flying imperial dragon left, coiled leftward around flaming pearl. Duan 617 (dies P/15); KM (Y) 36a.1. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 64 RB. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio (30 March 2015), lot 14075 (hammer \$700).

1162. CHINA, Qing dynasty. *Dézōng (Guāngxù).* AD 1875-1908. CU 20 Cash (31mm, 12h). Húběi province. Wǔchāng mint. Dated cyclical year 7-9 (AD 1906). Legend in *Hànzi* characters and Manchu script / Flying imperial dragon left, coiled leftward around flaming pearl. Duan 423; KM (Y) 11j. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 63 BN. Very rare in mint state. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1163. CHINA, Qing dynasty. *Dézōng (Guāngxù).* AD 1875-1908. CU 10 Cash (25mm, 2h). Jílín province. Jílín mint. Struck circa 1903. Legend in *Hànzi* characters and Manchu script / Flying imperial dragon left, coiled leftward around fireball. Cf. Duan 1242-5 (unlisted variety); KM (Y) 177.3. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 63 RB. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio (30 March 2015), lot 14159 (hammer \$1300).

1164. CHINA, Qing dynasty. *Dézōng (Guāngxù).* AD 1875-1908. AR 7.2 Candareens – 10 Cents (16mm, 12h). Zhèjiāng province. Struck 1899. Legend in *Hànzi* characters / Flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball and surrounded by stylized clouds. L&M 285; Kann 122; KM (Y) 52.4. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3037 (4 January 2015), lot 29233 (hammer \$2600).



1165. CHINA, Qing dynasty. Dézōng (Guāngxù). AD 1875-1908. AR 7 Mace 2 Candareens – Dollar (36mm, 12h). Zhīlì province. Běiyáng Arsenal (Tianjin) mint. Dated RY 34 (AD 1908). Legend in Hánzì characters / Flying imperial dragon facing, coiled leftward around fireball and surrounded by stylized clouds. L&M 465; Kann 208; KM (Y) 73.2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1166. CHINA, Qing dynasty. Pūyí (Xuāntōng). AD 1908-1911. AR Yuán – Dollar. Tiānjīn Central mint. Dated RY 3 (AD 1911). Legend in Hánzì characters and Manchu script; floral sprays flanking / Flying imperial dragon left, coiled leftward around legend in Hánzì characters; flaming pearl below. L&M 37; Kann 227; KM (Y) 31. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1167. CHINA, Zhōnghuá Dìguó (Empire of China). Yuán Shikái. 1915-1916. AR Yuán – Dollar (37mm, 12h). Tiānjīn Central mint. Struck 1916. Bust facing slightly left, wearing military uniform and plumed kepi / Dragon flying left; legend in Hánzì characters above and below. L&M 942; KM (Y) 332. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1168. COLONIAL AFRICA, Belgian. *État indépendant du Congo (Congo Free State)*. Léopold II. Sovereign, 1865-1908. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1887. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters. Dupriez 10; KM 8.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$1500)



1169. COLONIAL AFRICA, Belgian. *État indépendant du Congo (Congo Free State)*. Léopold II. Sovereign, 1865-1908. AR 2 Francs (27mm, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1887. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Dupriez 17; KM 7. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. (\$400)

1170. COLONIAL AFRICA, Belgian. *État indépendant du Congo (Congo Free State)*. Léopold II. Sovereign, 1865-1908. AR Franc (22mm, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1887. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Dupriez 25; KM 6. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. (\$300)

The Key Date to the British West African Series



1171. COLONIAL AFRICA, British. *British West Africa*. George V. 1910-1936. Tin-Brass Florin – Two Shillings (25mm, 12h). London mint. Dated 1928. Crowned and mantled bust left / Palm tree. Vice 21; KM 13b. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Scratch on obverse. Extremely rare – one of only four known, with two in museums. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex David Vice Collection (Heritage 3039, 10 January 2016), lot 37007; Richard J. Ford Collection (Part II, Spink 88, 14 October 1991), lot 15.

7.9 million florins were struck at the Royal mint in 1928. While it was previously assumed that these were dated 1927, Vice suggests that they were in fact struck with the 1928 date and held at the mint as surplus, before the issue was almost entirely melted down in 1935.



1172. COLONIAL AFRICA, British. *Sierra Leone*. Sierra Leone Company. 1791-1807. Proof CU Dollar (33mm, 6h). Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1791 (though struck 1793). Lion advancing slightly left, head facing / Clasped hands. Vice FT.2B; KM 6A. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 63 BN. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.

1173. COSTA RICA, Republic. 1848-pres. AV Escudo (16mm, 3.12 g). Type VI. Struck 1849-1857. Lion advancing left within circular punch countermarked on both sides of an Estado de Costa Rica escudo dated 1848 CR J. KM 84. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

From Dies Used at York



1174. DENMARK. Svend I Tveskæg (Forkbeard). Circa 986-1014. AR Penny (20mm, 1.51 g, 12h). Imitation of Æthelred II Crux/Small Cross type. Lund(?) mint. From dies of the moneyer Arnketill taken from the York mint in England. Struck circa 997-1014. Draped bust left; trefoil-tipped scepter before + ORHETEL M-0 EOFR ·; small cross pattée. Blackburn, *English* 23 (dies E/q); R.H.M. Dolley and V.J. Butler, "Some 'Northern' Variants, etc. of the 'CRUX' Issue of Æthelræd II," in *BNJ XXX.II* (1961), pl.XVIII, 609 (same obv. die); Malmer chain 101, dies 15/1080; Hild. 609 (same obv. die); SCBI 25 (Helsinki), 943 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

This coin is struck from official dies taken from the English mint of York, muling the Crux type of Æthelred II on the obverse and on the reverse Æthelred's Intermediate Small Cross type by the York moneyer Arnketill. Malmer's die study of the Anglo-Scandinavian coinage solidified the view that three geographic groups exist, correlating generally to the medieval kingdoms of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. These dies are extensively linked to a chain that falls in the 'southern' group. It is thought that the coins of this group were likely struck in the Danish kingdom at the mint of Lund, with some possibly belonging to Sigtuna. Although these coins imitating the Anglo-Saxon series were struck until c. 1020, when Cnut the Great was striking his own coinage, this particular type, among the earliest issues, probably did not even last to the end of the reign of Svend Forkbeard.



1175. DENMARK. Frederik V. 1746-1766. AV 12 Marks – Courant Ducat (21mm, 1h). København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated 1761 K. Laureate head right / Crowned denomination. Schou 3; KM 587.5; Friedberg 269. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$750)



1176. DENMARK. Christian IX, with Frederik VII. 1863-1906. AR 2 Rigsdaalers (37mm, 6h). On the death of Frederik VII and accession of Christian IX. København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated **1863 HC RH**. Bare head of Christian IX right / Bare head of Frederik VII right. Schou 1; KM 770. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65 PL. Toned. (\$1500)



1177. ECUADOR, Republic. 1830-pres. AV Condor (21mm, 12h). Heaton (Birmingham) mint. Dated **1928**. Head of Simón Bolívar left / Condor standing facing on coat-of-arms set on fasces; wreath and four crossed flags in background. KM 74; Friedberg 11. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$750)



1178. FRANCE, Royal. Jean II le Bon (the Good). 1350-1364. AV Mouton d'or (30mm, 4.72 g, 2h). Authorized 17 January 1355. Agnus Dei standing left, head upturned right, wearing nimbus crown and cradling banner on long cross fleurée; all within polylobe / Voided cross fleurée over short voided cross potent; at center, cinquefoil within polylobe; lis in each angle; all within polylobe, with lis in each spandrel. Duplessy 291; Ciani 354; Lafaurie 294; Friedberg 280. Choice EF, rich pale blue toning. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XL.I (Spring 2015), no. 402824.



1179. FRANCE, Royal. Charles V le Sage (the Wise). 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (30mm, 3.82 g, 2h). Authorized 20 April 1365. Charles standing facing within portico, holding sword and scepter surmounted by Hand of Justice; seven lis to left and right / Voided short cross potent over cross fleurée; at center, pellet within polylobe; lis and crown alternating in angles; all within polylobe, with lis in each spandrel. Duplessy 360; Ciani 457; Friedberg 284. EF, struck from rusted and worn dies. (\$1000)



1180

1181

1180. FRANCE, Royal. *Charles V le Sage (the Wise)*. 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (26.5mm, 10h). Authorized 20 April 1365. Charles standing facing within portico, holding sword and scepter surmounted by Hand of Justice; seven lis to left and right / Voided short cross potent over cross fleurée; at center, pellet within polylobe; lis and crown alternating in angles; all within polylobe, with lis in each spandrel. Duplessy 360; Ciani 457; Friedberg 284. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)
WINGS APPROVED.

1181. FRANCE, Royal. *François I le Père et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters)*. 1515-1547. AV Écu d'or (26mm, 4h). Lyon mint; *different*: trefoil. 3rd emission, authorized 21 July 1519. Crowned coat-of-arms; sun above / Cross fleurée with quatrefoil at center; alternating lis and Fs in quarters. Duplessy 775; Ciani 1073; Friedberg 342. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61 (incorrect Friedberg number on ticket). (\$750)



1182. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XIII le Juste (the Just)*. 1610–1643. AV Louis d'or (22.5mm, 6h). Paris mint. Dated **1641** A. Laureate head right / Crowned cruciform double L monogram, with fleur-de-lis in each angle; at center, A within annulet. Duplessy 1298; Ciani 1613; KM 104; Friedberg 410. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$2000)



1183. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King)*. 1643–1715. AR Écu à la mèche longue (40mm, 27.50 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated **1651** A. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Duplessy 1469; Ciani 1849; KM 155.1. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (14 April 1993), lot 1142.



1184. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King)*. 1643–1715. AR Écu aux huit L (40mm, 27.33 g, 12h). Rennes mint. Dated **1691** 9. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cruciform crowned double L monograms around central mintmark; lis in quarters. Duplessy 1514A; Ciani 1889; KM 275.21. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Stacks (8 June 1994), lot 2734.



1185. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King)*. 1643–1715. AR Écu aux trois couronnes (41mm, 30.70 g, 6h). Paris mint; *differents*: star/rosette. Dated 1710 A. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Three crowns arranged in a triangle, three lis between. Duplessy 1568; Ciani 1937; KM 386.1. EF, underlying luster, adjustment marks. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (15 February 1995), lot 2681.



1186. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King)*. 1643–1715. AV Louis d'or à la tête virile (22mm, 6h). Paris mint; *differents*: palm frond and crescent. Dated 1680 A. Bare head right / Crowned cruciform double L monogram, with fleur-de-lis in each angle; at center, A within annulet. Duplessy 1430; Ciani 1793; KM 236.1; Friedberg 425. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$2000)



1187. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved)*. 1715–1774. AR Écu au bandeau (40.5mm, 7h). Bayonne mint; *differents*: tulips in saltire/rosette. Dated 1767 L. Head left, hair tied in fillet / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Duplessy 1680; Ciani 2122; KM 512.2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)



1188. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved)*. 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23mm, 6h). Rouen mint; *differents*: lozenge/spade. Dated 1741 B. Head left, hair tied in fillet / Crown over two coats-of-arms. Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2088; KM 513.3; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$1000)



1189. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved)*. 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23mm, 8.20 g, 6h). Paris mint; *differents*: fox/rosette. Dated 1753 A. Head left, hair tied in fillet / Crown over two coats-of-arms. Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2088; KM 513.1; Friedberg 464. Choice EF, light orange toning, minor adjustment marks. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (16 April 1991), lot 1282.



1190. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XVI*. 1774–1793. AR Écu aux rameau d'olivier (40.5mm, 29.28 g, 6h). Bayonne mint; *differents*: tulips in saltire/rosette. Dated 1790 L. Bust left, hair tied in ribbon / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Duplessy 1708; Ciani 2187; KM 564.9. EF, toned, minor adjustment marks. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1191. FRANCE, Premier Empire. *Napoléon I*. 1804–1814. AR Quart franc à la tête de laurée (13mm, 5h). Limoges mint; *different*: clasped hands. Dated 1808 I. Laureate head right / Denomination within wreath. VG 349; KM 678.2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. Rare. Only two graded by NGC, the other in VF. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 29677; iNumis 16 (21 October 2011), lot 869.



1192. FRANCE, Provincial. *Orange (principauté)*. Raymond V. 1340–1393. AV Florin d'or (19mm, 3.42 g, 5h). *Different*: helmet. Ornate Lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with annulet and raising right hand in benediction. Duplessy, Féodales 2072; Poey d'Avant 4521 (Raymond III or IV); Scarfea, Imitazioni 714 (Raymond III or IV); Friedberg 189 (Raymond III or IV). Good VF. (\$1000)

1193. FRANCE, Provincial. *Provence (comté)*. Jeanne I. 1343–1382. AV Florin d'or provençal (21mm, 3.01 g, 3h). Saint-Remy mint; *different*: lambda over lis. Authorized 1372. Coat-of-arms / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Rolland 87c; Duplessy, Féodales 1673; Poey d'Avant 4015; MIR 31 (Naples); Scarfea, Imitazioni 664 (Naples); Friedberg 210. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$1000)

Ex Kunst und Münzen III (6 November 1969), lot 975.



1194. FRANCE, Provincial. Provence (comté). Louis III. 1384-1417. AV Florin d'or provençal (21mm, 2.61 g, 8h). Tarascon mint; *différent*: lambda over lis. Struck 1389-1414. Coat-of-arms / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Rolland 107; Duplessy, *Féodales* 1695 (Louis III or IV); Poey d'Avant 4050 (Louis II); MIR 45 (Naples); Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 665 (Naples); Friedberg 216. VF, toned, areas of flat strike. (\$1500)



1195. FRANCE, Provincial. Dauphin de Viennois. Humbert II. 1333-1349. AV Florin d'or (21mm, 3.50 g, 10h). *Différent*: tower. Ornate Lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Duplessy, *Féodales* 2431; Poey d'Avant 4868; Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 699; Friedberg 246. VF, minor deposits. (\$1000)



1196. FRANCE, Provincial. Dauphin de Viennois. Charles I. 1349-1364. AV Florin d'or à la tour (19mm, 3.46 g, 5h). *Différent*: tower. Ornate Lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Duplessy, *Féodales* 2431; Poey d'Avant 4894 (Charles V); Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 701 (Charles V); Friedberg 247 (Charles V). Good VF. (\$750)

Ex Künker 155 (24 June 2009), lot 3190.

A Selection of German Bracteates





1197



1198

1197. GERMANY, Altenburg (Kaiserliche und königliche Münzstätte). *Friedrich I.* 1152-1190. AR Bracteate (28mm, 0.90 g). Friedrich seated facing, holding lis and globus cruciger; annulet to left; all within pelleted border / Incuse of obverse. Förschner -; Kestner supp. 2968; Löbbecke 675; Bonhoff 1180 (Heinrich VI). Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1198. GERMANY, Anhalt (Grafschaft). *Albrecht der Bär (the Bear).* 1123-1170. AR Bracteate (27mm, 0.68 g). Wegeleben, Ballenstedt, or Aschersleben mint. Half-length facing bust of Albrecht, holding sword and banner, within castle composed of turreted arch with two towers; small annulets around / Incuse of obverse. Kestner 1752-4; Löbbecke 394 (Brandenburg); Bonhoff 538. EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1199



1200

1199. GERMANY, Arnstein (Grafschaft). *Walter II.* 1135-1166. AR Bracteate (25mm, 0.78 g). Hettstedt mint. Eagle facing, with wings spready, head left, stars flanking head; below, arched building with two towers; facing head flanked by annulets under arch / Incuse of obverse. Förschner 2; Kestner 1453-4; Löbbecke 239; Bonhoff -. EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1200. GERMANY, Arnstein (Grafschaft). *Walter II.* 1135-1166. AR Bracteate (24.5mm, 0.81 g). Hettstedt mint. Eagle facing, wings spread, head left, atop plant; pellets-in-annulets around, crosses flanking head / Incuse of obverse. Förschner 9; Kestner 1468; Löbbecke 221; Bonhoff -. EF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1201



1202

1201. GERMANY, Brandenburg (Markgrafschaft). *Heinrich von Gardelegen.* 1184-1192. AR Bracteate (19mm, 0.50 g). Salzwedel mint. Key over two-towered church; above, *manus Dei* emerging from clouds / Incuse of obverse. Kestner 1693-4; Löbbecke 457; Bonhoff 842. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1202. GERMANY, Brandenburg-Franken (Markgrafschaft). *Albrecht Achilles.* 1464-1486. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.26 g, 2h). Schwabach mint; mm: dog's head. Struck 1470-1486. St. John standing facing, head lowered right, holding Gospel book surmounted by agnus Dei standing left / Cross fleurée in saltire, with coat-of-arms in each angle and at center. Friedberg 304. VF. (\$500)



1203



1204



1203. GERMANY, Brandenburg-Franken (Markgrafschaft). *Georg & Albrecht II Alcibiades.* 1527-1553. AR Taler (40mm, 29.09 g, 9h). Schwabach mint. Dated 1544. Confronted armored half-length busts of Georg and Albrecht / Cross fleurée, with coat-of-arms in each angle and at center. Davenport 8967. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Lepczyk 61 (13 march 1985), lot 1354.

1204. GERMANY, Bremen (Freie und Hansestadt). AV 20 Mark (21mm, 12h). Hamburg mint. Dated 1906 J. Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters / Crowned eagle facing with head left, wings spread; collared coat-of-arms on breast. Jaeger 205; KM 252; Friedberg 3773. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. WINGS APPROVED. (\$2000)



1205



1206

1205. GERMANY, Donauwörth (Kaiserliche und königliche Münzstätte). *Friedrich II.* 1215/1220-1250. AR Bracteate (22mm, 0.36 g). Crowned man-headed eagle facing, wings spread / Incuse of obverse. Gebhart 22; Kestner --; Löbbecke --; Bonhoff --. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1206. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Kaiserliche und königliche Münzstätte). *Friedrich I.* 1155-1190. AR Bracteate (27.5mm, 0.84 g). Friedrich seated facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and globus cruciger, before two-towered arch / Incuse of obverse. Kestner 2356; Löbbecke 926; Bonhoff --. EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1207



1208

1207. GERMANY, Hamburg (Freie und Hansestadt). AV Dukat (20.5mm, 11h). Dated 1658. Madonna holding infant Christ, coat-of-arms below; all within mandorla / Madonna holding infant Christ, all within mandorla. KM 221; Friedberg 1100. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$1000)

1208. GERMANY, Hamburg (Freie und Hansestadt). AV Dukat (21.5mm, 3.49 g, 1h). Dated 1661. Madonna holding infant Christ, coat-of-arms below; all within mandorla / Madonna holding infant Christ, all within mandorla. KM 221; Friedberg 1100. Superb EF, flan crack. (\$1000)



1209. GERMANY, Hamburg (Freie und Hansestadt). AV 10 Mark (18mm, 12h). Hamburg mint. Dated 1905 J. Coat-of-arms with leonine supporters, surmounted by plumed helmet / Crowned eagle facing with head left, wings spread; collared coat-of-arms on breast. Jaeger 211; KM 292; Friedberg 3781. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 66. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$750)



1210. GERMANY, Hildesheim (Bistum). *Sede Vacante*. 1170-1171. AR Bracteate (27mm, 0.82 g). Cross pattée; alternating lis and quatrefoils in quarters / Incuse of obverse. Kestner 1056-1060; Löbbecke 69 (Adelhog); Bonhoff 209-10 (Adelhog). VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1211. GERMANY, Lobdeburg (Herren). *Uncertain*. 1230-1270. AR Bracteate (32mm, 0.58 g). Jena mint. King (?) seated facing, holding two palm fronds / Incuse of obverse. Röbitz, *Die Brakteaten der Herren von Lobdeburg* (Transpress, 1984), pl. 11, 3.4; Kestner –; Löbbecke 824; Bonhoff 1281 (Hartmann III von Burgau). Good VF, toned, flan cracks in margins. (\$750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1212. GERMANY, Mainz (Erzbistum). *Adalbert I von Saarbrücken*. 1111-1137. AR Bracteate (27mm, 0.98 g). Erfurt mint. Adalbert facing slightly left, being embraced by angel right; croizer to right, pellet above / Incuse of obverse. Kestner 2107; Löbbecke –; Bonhoff –. Near EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1213. GERMANY, Naumburg-Zeitz (Bistum). *Wichmann von Seeburg*. 1150-1154. AR Bracteate (29mm, 0.73 g). Strehla mint. Half-length bust left, holding croizer in right hand; crosses flanking head / Incuse of obverse. Kestner 1918-20; Löbbecke 649; Bonhoff 984. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1214. GERMANY, Pfalz (Kurfürstentum und Pfalzgrafschaft). *Ruprecht I der Rote (the Red)*. 1329-1390. AV Goldgulden (21mm, 3.50 g, 1h). Bacharach mint; mm: double-headed eagle. Struck 1354-1364. Ornate Lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Felke 89; Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 755; Friedberg 1966. VF, toned. (\$1000)



1215. GERMANY, Pfalz (Kurfürstentum und Pfalzgrafschaft). *Ruprecht I der Rote (the Red)*. 1329-1390. AV Goldgulden (21.5mm, 3.52 g, 10h). Bacharach mint; mm: double-headed eagle. Struck 1380-1385. Coat-of-arms within polylobe; trefoils in spandrels / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Felke 284; cf. Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 766; Friedberg 1967b. VF, toned. (\$750)



1216. GERMANY, Pommern (Swedish Possession). *Kristina*. Queen of Sweden, 1632-1654. AR Taler (41.5mm, 28.91 g, 4h). Stettin mint. Dated 1642. Crowned and mantled bust facing slightly left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by plumed helmet; flanked by two elaborately plumed knights. AAJ 13; KM 193.2 (Wolgast); Davenport 4573. VF, toned, removed from mount. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex El Dorado 5 (22 February 1985), lot 292.



1217. GERMANY, Preußen (Königreich). *Wilhelm I*. 1861-1888. AR 2 Taler (41mm, 12h). Cleve mint. Dated 1867 C. Bare head right / Crowned eagle facing with head left, wings spread, holding eagle-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; collared monogram on breast, coats-of-arms on wings. AKS 96; KM 496; Davenport 783. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. (\$2000)



1218. GERMANY, Quedlinburg (Abtei). Beatrix II von Winzeburg. 1138-1160. AR Bracteate Pfennig (32mm, 0.91 g). Beatrix seated facing, holding cross and lis-tipped scepter; towers, crosses, and annulets flanking / Incuse of obverse. Mehl 61; Kestner 1400; Löbbecke 92; Bonhoff 510. EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

Pedigreed to 1862

1219. GERMANY, Quedlinburg (Abtei). Beatrix II von Winzeburg. 1138-1160. AR Bracteate Pfennig (28.5mm, 0.85 g). Abbey with two towers and two domes, two nuns on second floor; below, confronted busts of Beatrix, holding gospel, and bishop, holding gospel and raising hand in benediction; cross above, pellets around / Incuse of obverse. Theodor Stenzel, *Der Baktreatenfund von Freckleben im Herzogtum Anhalt* (Berlin, 1862), 63 = J.J. Leitzmann, "Die älteren Münzen der Abtei Quedlinburg mit Bezugnahme auf deren Beschreibung durch H. Ph. Cappe, Dresdahn 1851," in *Zeitschrift des Harz-Vereins für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde* 5 (1872), 30 = H. Dannenberg, "Mittelalterliche Denkmünzen," in *ZfN* 21 (1898), p. 115 = Mehl 74 (this coin cited and illustrated); Kestner –; Löbbecke –; Bonhoff –. EF, toned. Extremely rare – one of two known and the only example in private hands (the other in Berlin). (\$5000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 35 (16 June 1967), lot 74; Cahn 70 (15 July 1931), lot 91 (photo clipped in plates); 1862 Freckleben Hoard.

1220. GERMANY, Quedlinburg (Abtei). Beatrix II von Winzeburg, with Pfalzgraf Friedrich II von Sachsen-Sommerschenburg. 1138-1160 and circa 1125-1162. AR Bracteate Pfennig (27.5mm, 0.80 g). Beatrix seated facing, holding gospel and cross, within Abbey consisting of two towers and arch topped by dome / Incuse of obverse. Mehl 86; Kestner 1418-20; Löbbecke 100; Bonhoff 520. EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1221. GERMANY, Sachsen (Herzogtum). *Heinrich der Löwe (the Lion)*. 1139/1142-1195. AR Bracteate (28mm, 0.75 g). Braunschweig mint. Henry seated facing, atop two-turreted castle, holding lis-tipped scepter and sword; towers and reverted lions flanking / Incuse of obverse. Kestner –; Löbbecke 119-20; Bonhoff 339. EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1222. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Friedrich August III*. 1763-1806. AR Taler (39mm, 2h). Dresden mint. Dated 1792 IEC. Draped and cuirassed bust right, hair tied in fillet / Nimbate double-headed eagle facing; coat-of-arms surmounted by Elector's cap on breast. Schnee 1091; KM 1032; Davenport 2700. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. (\$750)



1223. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). *Friedrich August III*. 1904-1918. Proof AV 10 Mark (18mm, 12h). Muldenhütten mint. Dated 1905 E. Bare head right / Crowned eagle facing with head left, wings spread; collared coat-of-arms on breast. Jaeger 267; KM 1264; cf. Friedberg 3849 (for business strike). In PCGS encapsulation graded PR65 CAM. (\$2500)

Ex Kaiser Collection (Heritage 3041, 13 August 2015), lot 30081.



1224. GERMANY, Solms-Laubach (Grafschaft). *Christian August, with Dorothea Wilhelmine von Bötticher*. 1723-1784. AR Taler (39.5mm, 12h). On the death of Dorothea. Nürnberg mint. Triply dated 3 February 1725, 28 October 1753, and 25 August 1754 IMF. Confronted medallions of Christian, cuirassed, and Dorothea, diademated, tied with ribbon held by hand emerging from clouds / Urn decorated with DW within wreath, flanked by angels holding coats-of-arms; above, radiant sun and crown held by two hands emerging from clouds; scallop and floral spray in exergue. KM 25; Davenport 2781. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$3000)

Exceptional Pedigreed Thüringian Bracteate



1225. GERMANY, Thüringia (Landgrafschaft). *Ludwig III der Fromme (the Pious)*. 1172-1190. AR Bracteate (44mm, 0.93 g). Gotha mint. Ludwig riding right, holding shield in left hand and banner in right; two small crosses behind / Incuse of obverse. Gotha 183a; Kestner 2201-2; Löbbecke 752-4; Bonhoff 1308-10. Superb EF, wonderful cabinet tone. Fully struck. (\$20,000)

Ex Margaretha Ley Collection (Lanz 69, 7 June 1994), lot 353; Marquis Albrecht Kubinsky von Hohekubin Collection (Lanz 41, 26 May 1987), lot 64.



1226



1227



1226. GERMANY, Thüringia (Landgrafschaft). *Hermann II.* 1227-1242. AR Bracteate (33mm, 0.58 g). Kassel mint. Herman on horseback right, holding shield on left am; to left, castle on hill, crescent to right / Incuse of obverse. Kestner supp. 2989; Löbbecke –; Bonhoff –. EF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1227. GERMANY, Thüringia (Landgrafschaft). *Albrecht der Unartige (the Degenerate).* 1265-1294. AR Bracteate (26mm, 7.94 g). Eisenach mint. Albrecht on horseback left, holding shield and banner; tower behind; all within beaded border; two towers and two Rs in margins / Incuse of obverse. Verworn, Max. "Der Münzfund von Eisenach," in *Archiv für Brakteatenkunde IV* (1898-1906), 12; Kestner 2222 var. (Ns in margins); Löbbecke 785; Bonhoff 1289 (Heinrich XV of Schwarzburg, Remda mint). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1228



1229



1228. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). *Kuno II von Falkenstein.* 1362-1388. AV Goldgulden (22.5mm, 3.50 g, 4h). Koblenz mint; mm: crossed keys. Struck 1366-1368. Coat-of-arms within polylobe with trefoils at cusps / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Noss 68A; Felke 129; Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 768; Friedberg 3394. VF, slightly wavy flan, deposits. (\$750)

Ex *Kunst und Münzen II* (6 December 1973), lot 1152.

1229. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). *Kuno II von Falkenstein.* 1362-1388. AV Goldgulden (20.5mm, 12h). Koblenz mint. Struck 1374-1376. St. Peter enthroned facing, holding cross and key / Coat-of-arms within polylobe with trefoils at spandrels. Noss 93a; Felke 347; Friedberg 3399. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$1000)

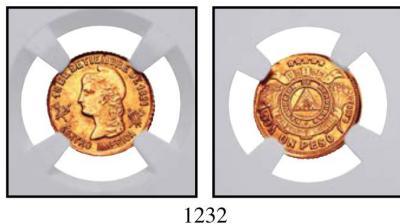


1230. GERMANY, Kaiserreich. *Wilhelm II.* 1888-1918. AR 3 Mark (33mm, 12h). Commemorating the Centenary of the Absorption of Mansfeld. Berlin mint. Dated 1915 A. Crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings spread; collared coat-of-arms on breast / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and lance and slaying dragon to lower right. Jaeger 115; KM 539. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 67. (\$750)



1231. **GUATEMALA, Colonial. Ferdinand VI.** King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (37.5mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de Guatemala mint. Dated 1758G J. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy G-8-5; KM 18. In NGC encapsulation AU 55. Toned. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio (8 January 2016), lot 41090.



1232. **HONDURAS, Republic.** 1840-pres. AV Peso (14mm, 6h). Tegucigalpa mint. Dated 1901. Head of Liberty left, wearing pileus; crossed caduceus and tridents flanking / Coat-of-arms; ribbons above and below; cornucopias flanking. KM 56; Friedberg 7. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$750)

Ex Heritage 3035 (3 September 2014), lot 30979.

1233. **HUNGARY, Magyar Királyság (Kingdom of Hungary).** *Ludwig I.* 1342-1382. AV Goldgulden (20mm, 3.54 g, 4h). Mm: crown. Struck 1342-1353. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Lengyel 3; Huszár 512; Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 857; Friedberg 3. VF, slightly wavy. (\$750)



1234. **HUNGARY, Magyar Királyság (Kingdom of Hungary).** *Ludwig I.* 1342-1382. AV Goldgulden (20mm, 3.55 g, 11h). Mm: crown. Struck 1342-1353. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Lengyel 3; Huszár 512; Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 857; Friedberg 3. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

1235. **HUNGARY, Magyar Királyság (Kingdom of Hungary).** *Ludwig I.* 1342-1382. AV Goldgulden (20.5mm, 3.60 g, 7h). Mm: saracen head and crown. Struck 1353-1375. Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe; cinquefoils in spandrels / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Lengyel 4A; Huszár 513; Scarfea, *Imitazioni* 858; Friedberg 4. Good VF. (\$1000)



1236. HUNGARY, Magyar Királyság (Kingdom of Hungary). **Wladislaw II.** 1490-1516. AR Guldiner (40mm, 42.82 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1506. Crowned coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus riding left, raising halberd; all within border of lis; to upper left, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ. Huszár 797; Davenport 1506. Good VF, toned, lightly chased, edge hammered. Very rare. (\$5000)



1237. HUNGARY, Holy Roman Empire. **Magyar Királyság (Kingdom of Hungary). Rudolf.** 1576-1608. AR Taler (39mm, 7g). Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1603 KB. Laureate and armored bust right, wearing ruff / Crowned and nimbathe double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter; globus cruciger on breast. Huszár 1030; KM (MB) 254; Davenport 3013. In NGC encapsulation MS 63. Toned. (\$1000)

1238. HUNGARY, Holy Roman Empire. **Magyar Királyság (Kingdom of Hungary). Lipót I.** 1657-1705. AV Dukát (23mm, 3.49 g, 4h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1679 KB. Lipót standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger / Madonna seated facing on crescent in flames, holding scepter and infant Christ; coat-of-arms below. Huszár 1321; KM 151; Friedberg 128. EF, delicate orange toning. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

Extremely Rare Vikrama Sih Tanka



1239. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. **Uncertain. Vikrama Sih.** Circa 15th century. AV Tanka (19mm, 10.30 g, 5h). Uncertain mint. *vikra/ma sih* in two lines in Devanagari; in outer margin pseudo-legends in Arabic imitating Sayid rulers of Delhi / Pseudo-Arabic legend possibly reading *bahlul sultan*. Cf. CIS MU27 (Æ falus); cf. MWI 3390 (Æ Paissa of Venkaji, Maratha ruler of Tanjore); Classical Numismatic Gallery 7, lot 80. Good VF, toned, numerous shroff marks. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)



1240. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah (Shah Alam I)*. AH 1119-1124 / AD 1707-1712. AR Nazarana Rupee (32mm, 11.95 g, 1h). Mustaqir al-Mulk Akbarabad mint. Dually dated AH 1123 and RY 5 (19 February AD 1711-8 February AD 1712). *sikka mubarak shah alam bahadur shah ghazi (Auspicious coin [of] Shah Alam Bahadur Shah Ghazi)* in Persian in six lines on ornamented field; AH date to upper right / akbarabad zarb sanat 5 mustaqir al-mulk mainamat jalus manus (*Struck [at] Akbarabad Mustaqir al-Mulk year 5 of his reign associated with prosperity*) in Persian in six lines on ornamented field. Wright -; Hull -; cf. KM 357.1 (Nazarana mohur); Fonrobert 3101; WAG 77, lot 2408 (same dies, but earlier die state). Superb EF, toned, evidence of possible prior mounting. (\$5000)

Reportedly purchased from Karl Stettner Münzhandlung in 1937 for 4 RM.



1241

1241. PRINCELY STATES, Awadh. *Wajid Ali Shah*. AH 1263-1272 / AD 1847-1856. AV Ashrafi (22mm, 2h). Lucknow mint. Dually dated AH 126[7] and RY 4 (AD 1850/1). Legend citing Wajid Ali Shah; partial AH date in right field / Coat-of-arms supported by mermaids; mint formula and RY date in outer margin. KM 378.2; Friedberg 1023. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66 (incorrect date on label). (\$1000)



1242

1242. INDIA, Colonial. *British India. Victoria*. Queen of the United Kingdom, 1837-1901. AV Mohur (25mm, 1h). East India Company Type II, Variety 1 issue. Calcutta mint. James Andrew Broun-Ramsay, 1st Marquess of Dalhousie, Governor-General of India. Dated 1841 (but struck 1850/1). Young head left; date below, serif on crossbar of 4 / Lion advancing left; palm tree behind; value in English and Persian in exergue. UCI 3.7; Pridmore 22(2); Friedberg 1595a. In PCGS encapsulation graded AU58. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.



1243. ITALY, Ferrara (ducato). *Ercole I d'Este*. 1471-1505. AR Quarto – Testone (28mm, 8.91 g, 2h). Bare head left / Horseman riding right, with flowing cloak and extended right hand. MIR 254; Bellesia, Ferrara 19/D; Biaggi 770. EF, toned. (\$10,000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 50 (27 February 1975), lot 666.



1244. ITALY, Ferrara (ducato). Alfonso II d'Este. 1559-1597. AR Quarto – Testone (29mm, 9.76 g, 4h). Struck circa 1509-1522. Armored bust left / Samson seated left on curule chair, holding lion mask from which a swarm of six bees flies forth; serpent-entwined stump to left. MIR 271; Bellesia, *Ferrara* 10/D. EF, toned. (\$7500)

Alfonso I d'Este was a true Renaissance prince. Shortly after he became duke, he uncovered a plot against him that involved two of his brothers. Tried for high treason, they were convicted and sentenced to be executed. However, Alfonso commuted their sentences to life imprisonment.

During the Italian Wars, Alfonso maintained a delicate balance between the warring factions, while strengthening Ferrara's fortifications against attack. Joining the League of Cambrai, he sided with the French against Pope Julius II. For this, Alfonso was excommunicated and relieved of his territories, which now became part of the Papal States. Alfonso was not to be undone, using Ferrara's superior artillery made from fragments of Michelangelo's equestrian statue of Julius, he assisted in several significant victories against the Pope, and the emperor Charles V subsequently rewarded Alfonso's assistance with the restoration of his lands.

Alfonso was also a patron of the arts. He patronized Giovanni Bellini and Titian, who painted for him several works, including a portrait of the Duke leaning on one of his cannons. In 1529, Alfonso built a magnificent art gallery. Known as the Camerino, this white marble-veneered chamber with gilded ceiling housed his impressive collection.

Alfonso was married twice. His first wife, Anna, was the sister of Gian Galeazzo Sforza, and the niece of Alfonso's own sister, Beatrice. After Anna's death in childbirth, Alfonso married Lucrezia Borgia, the daughter of Pope Alexander VI and sister of Cesare Borgia, and whose name became a by-word for Renaissance ruthlessness.

The Fiorino



1245. ITALY, Firenze. Repubblica. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (20mm, 3.56 g, 3h). *Segno*: pyramid of three pellets. Struck 1252-1260. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 98; MIR 3/1; Biaggi 785; Friedberg 275. EF. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 12 (1 May 1998), lot 2528.

The Fiorino d'oro – known in English as the gold Florin – was introduced in 1252, and depicted on its obverse the lily, symbol of Florence, and on the reverse a figure of St. John. At the time, Mediterranean trade was dominated by the bezant, a colloquial name for the gold dinars of the various Islamic and Crusader states. But the Fiorino, proving to be a sound and reliable coin, soon overcame the bezants in popularity, thus becoming the first European gold trade coinage since Roman times. The type was imitated throughout Europe, with vast numbers struck not only in Florence, but in Hungary, France, and Spain as well. These early imitations generally conformed to the lily/Saint type, with later issues gradually developing more local types, while still retaining the Florentine weight standard.



1246. ITALY, Firenze. Repubblica. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.51 g, 4h). *Segno*: small cross. Struck 1252-1421. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 481; MIR 20/19; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 12 (1 May 1998), lot 2538.



1247. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (20mm, 3.53 g, 3h). *Segno*: flower. Struck 1252-1420. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 491; MIR 20/27; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 43 (15 September 1997), lot 1224.

1248. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.52 g, 7h). *Segno*: voided short cross with pellet center and pellets in quarters. Struck 1267-1303. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 204; MIR 4/37; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 1891.

1249. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.54 g, 11h). *Segno*: voided short cross with pellet center and pellets in quarters. Struck 1267-1303. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 212; MIR 4/37; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Nomisma 28 (10 October 2004), lot 143.



1250. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.54 g, 5h). *Segno*: rosette. Struck 1267-1303. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 320; MIR 4/75; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 86 (15 October 1997), lot 3849.

1251. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.55 g, 3h). *Segno*: ampoule. Struck 1304-1310. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 355; MIR 5/1; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 44 (20 November 2007), lot 408.

1252. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (20mm, 3.54 g, 11h). *Segno*: ampoule. Struck 1304-1310. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 356 var. (minor letter variations); MIR 5/1; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 20 (2 November 2000), lot 89.



1253. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (20mm, 3.53 g, 7h). *Segno*: barrel. Tano di Baroncello, *maestro d'oro*, 2nd semester 1313. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 1117; MIR 6/5; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. EF, slightly wavy flan, short scrape in field. (\$1000)

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 103 (24 May 2000), lot 1998.

1254. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19.5mm, 3.49 g, 1h). *Segno*: cross fleurée. Struck 1315-1325. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 377; MIR 7/2; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Elsen 69 (16 March 2002), lot 1669.

1255. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.52 g, 5h). *Segno*: sun with face. Catellino di Aldobrando, *maestro d'oro*, 2nd semester 1318. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with annulet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 1226; MIR 7/15; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. EF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 44 (20 November 2007), lot 463.



1256. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19.5mm, 3.55 g, 7h). *Segno*: two tulips. Tommaso di Peruzzio, *maestro d'oro*, 2nd semester 1319. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with annulet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 1249; MIR 7/17; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Good VF, minor marks. (\$1000)

Ex Vecchi 6 (7 October 1997), lot 1739.

1257. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19.5mm, 3.54 g, 6h). *Segno*: rooster. Boninsegna di Angiolino Macchiavelli, *maestro d'oro*, 1st semester 1320. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with annulet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 1254; MIR 7/18; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 103 (24 May 2000), lot 2000.

1258. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19.5mm, 3.50 g, 8h). *Segno*: uncertain. Struck 1332-1348(?). Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi --; MIR --; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. VF. (\$1000)



1259. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.53 g, 5h). *Segno*: cleaver. Naldo di Cenne di Nardo, *maestro d'oro*, 2nd semester 1335. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 1429; MIR 9/16; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Near EF. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 26 (27 June 2003), lot 2521.

1260. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (19mm, 3.54 g, 6h). *Segno*: bull's head. Paolo di Boccuccio, *maestro d'oro*, 1st semester 1337. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 1451 var. (rev. legend stops); MIR 9/19; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 26 (27 June 2003), lot 2522.

1261. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (21mm, 3.53 g, 12h). *Segno*: duck left with pellet to right. Struck 1422-1460. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 561; MIR 26/1; Biaggi 799; Friedberg 276. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 44 (26 November 2007), lot 449.



1262. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro largo (21mm, 3.53 g, 4h). *Segno*: wolf rampant left. Sandro di Vieri di Sandro Altoviti, *maestro d'oro*, 1st semester 1428. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 2484; MIR 22/2; Biaggi 799; Friedberg 276. Good VF, toned, slightly wavy flan. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 20 (2 November 2000), lot 94.

1263. ITALY, Firenze. *Repubblica*. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro largo (21mm, 3.47 g, 6h). *Segno*: S over coat-of-arms. Simone di Antonio di Jiacopo Canigiani, *maestro d'oro*, 1st semester 1436. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 2572 var. (legends); MIR 24/3; Biaggi 799; Friedberg 276. VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Vecchi 7 (6 October 1997), lot 1740.



1264. ITALY, Firenze. Repubblica. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro largo (21mm, 3.51 g, 7h). *Segno:* N over coat-of-arms. Niccolò di Antonio di Silverstro Serristori, *maestro d'oro*, 2nd semester 1462. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 2833; MIR 27/4; Biaggi 800; Friedberg 276. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 44 (20 November 2007), lot 524.

1265. ITALY, Firenze. Repubblica. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro largo (21.5mm, 3.50 g, 12h). *Segno:* L over scallop. Lorenzo di Nerio di Angelo Vettori, *maestro d'oro*, 1st semester 1463. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 2848; MIR 27/5; Biaggi 800; Friedberg 276. VF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 44 (20 November 2007), lot 525.



1266. ITALY, Firenze. Repubblica. 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro largo (22mm, 3.50 g, 2h). *Segno:* Z over acciarino. Zenobio di Onofrio Acciaiuoli, *maestro d'oro*, 1 September 1524-31 May 1525. Ornate lily of Florence / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter decorated with pellet and raising right hand in benediction. Bernocchi 3921; MIR 30/41; Biaggi 800; Friedberg 276. Near EF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 12 (1 May 1998), lot 2556.



1267. ITALY, Genova. Republic. 1139-1339. AV Genovino (18mm, 9h). Lis within castle / Cross pattée. MIR 5; Biaggi 841; Friedberg 351. In NGC encapsulation MS 66. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$3000)



1268. ITALY, Milano (Città imperiale). Enrico VII di Lussemburgo. 1310-1313. AR Grosso tornese (26.5mm, 4.21 g, 4h). Struck 1312-1313. Sts. Gervasius and Protasius standing facing, each holding cross and raising hand in benediction / St. Ambrosius enthroned facing, holding croizer and raising hand in benediction. MIR 76; Biaggi 1431. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)



1269. ITALY, Milano (Ducato). *Lodovico XII di Francia*. 1500-1512. AV Doppio ducato (26mm, 6.88 g, 4h). Capped bust right, with lis on breast / St. Ambrose on horseback right, holding whip and reins; coat-of-arms of France below. MIR 234; Crippa 1/b; Fiedberg 703. Near EF, toned. (\$20,000)

Louis XII seized control of Milan early in 1499, ousting the ruling Sforzas. In 1508, under the leadership of Pope Julius II, the French joined with the Holy Roman Empire and Spain in the League of Cambrai against Venice. The alliance soon fell apart, however, due to the League's inability to follow up their successes and the Pope's growing distrust of the French. The Holy League was formed in 1510, an alliance of the Pope, Spain, the Holy Roman Empire, and England against Louis XII. The stunning French victory under Gaston de Foix at Ravenna in 1512 was quickly overshadowed by his death during that battle. At the same time, the Swiss invasion of Milan compelled Louis to withdraw completely from his Italian interests.



1270. ITALY, Milano (Ducato). *Filippo IV di Spagna*. 1621-1665. AV Quadrupla – Due doppia (25mm, 6h). Radiate and armored bust right, wearing ruff / Crowned coat-of-arms surmounted by winged crown. MIR 359/2; Crippa 1/B; Fiedberg 724. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$2000)



1271. ITALY, Milano (Ducato). *Carlo III di Spagna (Carlo VI, Sacro Romano Impero)*. 1706-1740. AR Filippo (39.5mm, 27.98 g, 2h). Dated 1707. Armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. MIR 398/1; Crippa 1; KM (DAV) 1380. EF. (\$1500)



1272. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). *Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero)*. 1516-1554. AV Doppia – 2 Scudi (24mm, 12h). Giovan Battista Rava schieri, mintmaster. Struck 1548-1554. Laureate head right; IBR monogram behind / Pax advancing left, holding cornucopia and setting fire to pile of arms at lower left. MIR 126/1; Pannuti-Riccio 5a; Friedberg 831. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$3000)

Ex Heritage 3044 (3 January 2016), lot 31329.



1273. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). *Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero)*. 1516-1554. AV Ducato (23mm, 3.38 g, 2h). Giovan Battista Rava schieri, mintmaster. Struck 1548-1554. Laureate head right; IBR monogram behind / Crowned double-headed eagle with crowned coat-of-arms on breast. MIR 131/1; Pannuti-Riccio 9a; Friedberg 834. Superb EF. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)

An Important Offering of Early Papal 8th-10th Centuries



1274. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Hadrian I*. 772-795. AR Denaro (18mm, 1.15 g, 3h). Class 2. Rome mint. Struck 781-795. C N A D R I • • A N V S P A P A, half-length facing bust, wearing tonsure, *mantum*, and stole; l B across field / VICTOR IA DNN •; cross potent; R M across field. Cf. CNI XV 11 (for type); Muntoni 1; Berman 10; MEC 1, 1032 var. (pellets flanking cross. EF, iridescent toning, minor deposits, some edge loss. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

The denaro was an Italian version of the Carolingian denier, introduced in 755 under Pepin I. Among other things, this new denomination established a uniform weight, fineness, and design. It also established a set relationship between the Carolingian silver denier, which had become the main denomination, and the fictional denominations of account - the shilling and the gold solidus - that were employed to handle larger sums. Under Charlemagne, this reform was implemented fully and expanded to meet the needs of his ever-increasing empire. Initially, Charlemagne's deniers followed the weight and general type of Pepin I. As new sources of silver were discovered, and as Charlemagne acquired more power and territory, he issued new, heavier deniers at his imperial mints (including the Italian ones), which continued under his successors. The denier became so popular as an international currency that early feudal issuers continued the coinage for their own areas, long after the Carolingian rulers themselves were gone. The Carolingian denier (and its fraction, the obole) continued as a denominational type throughout western Europe in the form of the denar, denaro, and even the English penny (notated as d. in accounting) for most of the Middle Ages until the introduction of the larger gros in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.

Pope Who Crowned Charlemagne Holy Roman Emperor



1275. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Leo III.* 795-816. AR Denaro (20mm, 1.22 g, 9h). *nomine* Charlemagne, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. Struck circa end of 800-814. * • ⚭ • PETRVS, ⚭ monogram / * CARLVs, ⚭ monogram; pellets around. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 1; Berman 14; MEC 1, -. Near VF, toned, some deposits, minor edge split on obverse at 6 o'clock. Very rare. (\$2000)

Since the time of Pepin I (754/5-768), the Franks acted as the protectors of the Papacy, first defending it against the Lombards, and then securing the territory around Rome – subsequently known as the Papal States – through the Donation of Pepin in 756. In return, Pepin was elevated to *Patricius Romanus*, a title that implied papal protection and the recognition of the king as the *de facto* authority in the formerly Byzantine Duchy of Rome and the Exarchate of Ravenna. Upon Charlemagne's succession as King of the Lombards in 774, this title was granted to him as well by Adrian I, the predecessor of Leo III. This appointment proved to be a catalyst in the events that followed, concluding with Leo III crowning Charlemagne as the first Holy Roman Emperor on Christmas Day 800.

Elected on the same day that his predecessor, Adrian I, was buried, Leo III established a close political relationship with Charlemagne from the very beginning of his Papacy. His predecessor's relatives, fearful of the new Pope's relationship with the powerful Frankish king, plotted to dethrone Leo, going so far as to accuse him of adultery and perjury. Attacked near the Flaminian Gate by a body of armed men, who sought to rip out his tongue and his eyes, Leo was rescued by two of Charlemagne's envoys (*missi dominici*) who were present. Eventually, the fugitive Pope made his way to Charlemagne's court at Paderborn, where he was received with great honor. Escorting Leo back to Rome, Charlemagne held a council on 1 December 800 with the representatives of Leo and his accusers. Following Leo's Oath of Purgation, a Medieval proof of innocence, he was exonerated and his accusers were exiled. In return for the Frankish king's support, Leo crowned Charlemagne as emperor of the Holy Roman Empire.



1276. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Paschal I.* 817-824. AR Denaro (24mm, 1.66 g, 1h). *nomine* Louis I, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * • ⚭ • PETRVS •, PS/CAL in two lines / * LUDOVVICVS IHP, ⚭ monogram; pellet above. CNI XV 2; Muntoni 1; Berman 17; MEC 1, -. Near Fine, toned, heavily corroded with associated perforations. Extremely rare, none on CoinArchives. (\$4000)



1277. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Gregory IV.* 827-844. AR Denaro (24mm, 1.83 g, 5h). *nomine* Louis I, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * ⚭ PETRVS, * /GRE/II; bar above and below GRE / * LUDOVVICVS MP, ⚭ monogram. CNI XV 4; Muntoni 2; Berman 21; MEC 1, 1034. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$2500)



1278. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Leo IV.* 847-855. AR Denaro (22mm, 1.40 g, 3h). *nomine* Lothaire, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * • ⚭ [•] PETRVS •, ⚭ monogram / * HLOTHARIVS, ⚭ monogram. CNI XV 5; cf. Muntoni 2 (for type); Berman 26; MEC 1, 1042 var. (pellets around rev. monogram). Good VF, toned, hint of deposits, small pit on reverse with corresponding fracture on obverse. Rare. (\$2000)



1279. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Benedict III.* 855-858. AR Denaro (21mm, 1.06 g, 1h). *nomine* Louis II, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * *SCS PETRVS • B • / NED • PA* • in three lines / * **LUDOVVICVS MP, ☩ monogram. CNI XV 7; Muntoni 4; Berman 31; MEC 1, 1046-7. VF, toned, deposits, areas of weak strike at periphery, some hairline flan cracks. Very rare. (\$3000)**

Ex Montenapoleone 4 (28 February 1984), lot 6.



1280. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Nicholas.* 858-867. AR Denaro (21mm, 1.15 g, 2h). *nomine* Louis II, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * *SCS PETRVS, NICOLAUS* monogram / * **LUDOVVICVS MP, ☩ monogram. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 1; Berman 32; MEC 1, 1049 var. (pellet to left of monogram). Good VF, toned, light deposits, small edge chip. Rare. (\$1500)**

Ex Nomisma 52 (12 May 2015), lot 1146.

1281. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Hadrian II.* 867-872. AR Denaro (21mm, 1.38 g, 12h). *nomine* Louis II, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * *SCS PETRVS, ADRI* monogram / * **LUDOVVICVS MP, ☩ monogram. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 1; Berman 33; MEC 1, 1050. Good VF, lightly toned, a few hairline cracks, small edge chip. Extremely rare. (\$2000)**

1282. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Hadrian II.* 867-872. AR Denaro (20mm, 0.73 g, 6h). *nomine* Louis II, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * *SCS PETRVS, ADRI* monogram around Latin cross pattée / * **LUDOVVICVS MP, ☩ monogram. CNI XV 4; Muntoni 2; Berman 34; MEC 1, 1051. Good VF, toned, light surface cracks, portions of flan lost in antiquity. Extremely rare. (\$1000)**



1283. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John VIII.* 872-882. AR Denaro (22mm, 1.42 g, 6h). *nomine* Louis II, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * *SCS • PETRVS, JH* monogram / * **LUDOVVICVS MP, ☩ monogram. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 1; Berman 35; MEC 1, 1052. Good VF, areas of light toning, slight double strike on reverse. Very rare. (\$3000)**

Ex Numismatic Ars Classica 16 (28 October 1999), lot 9.



1284. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John VIII.* 872-882. AR Denaro (22mm, 1.07 g, 11h). *nomine* Charles II or Charles III, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. * *KAROLVS MP*, ☩ monogram / *S/C/S* to left, *P/E/TR/V/S* to right, half-length bust of St. Peter, wearing *mantum* and stole, facing slightly left, holding cross-tipped scepter. CNI XV 5; Muntoni 2; Berman 36; MEC 1, 1053. Good VF, toned, earthen deposits, small hairline flan crack, large edge chip. Very rare. (\$500)



1285. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Stephen V.* 885-891. AR Denaro (21mm, 1.03 g, 3h). *nomine* Charles III, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. $\star \text{S}\text{C}\text{A}\text{P}$ PETRVS •, SEPHIM monogram; \diamond below / $\star \text{C}\text{A}\text{R}\text{O}\text{L}\text{U}\text{S}$ •, M monogram; four pellets around. CNI XV 3; Muntoni 3; Berman 40; MEC 1, 1056. VF, toned, traces of hard green deposits on reverse. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$2500)



1286. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Stephen V.* 885-891. AR Denaro (21mm, 1.09 g, 8h). *nomine* Charles III, Holy Roman emperor. Rome mint. Struck 885-888. $\star \text{S}\text{C}\text{A}\text{P}$ PETRVS, Cruciform S P E H monogram / $\star \text{C}\text{A}\text{R}\text{O}\text{L}\text{U}\text{S}$ MP, M monogram. CNI XV 3; cf. Muntoni 3; Berman 42; MEC 1, 1054-5. EF, toned. An exceptional example and thus rare. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 93 (22 May 2013), lot 1604.



1287



1288

1287. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Formosus.* 891-896. AR Denaro (21mm, 1.02 g, 4h). *nomine* Guy of Spoleto, Holy Roman Emperor. Rome mint. FORMOSI PP, half-length bust of St. Peter, wearing *mantum* and stole, facing slightly left; S P across field / $\star \text{V}\text{I}\text{V}\text{I}\text{D}\text{O}$ IMP \diamond , M monogram. CNI XV 4; Muntoni 1; Berman 45; MEC 1, 1057. Fine, toned, some earthen deposits, a few scuffs, flan ragged and slightly bent. Rare. (\$500)

1288. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Formosus.* 891-896. AR Denaro (21mm, 0.93 g, 10h). *nomine* Guy of Spoleto, Holy Roman Emperor. Rome mint. $\star \text{S}\text{C}\text{A}\text{P}$ PETRVS, FORMOSI • / $\star \text{V}\text{I}\text{V}\text{I}\text{D}\text{O}$ IMP •, RO/MA in two lines. CNI XV 9; Muntoni 2; Berman 46; MEC 1, 1059. VF, lightly toned, weakly struck at centers. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Kiüunker 237 (8 October 2013), lot 3596.



1289. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Stephen VI.* 896-897. AR Denaro (22mm, 1.29 g, 11h). *nomine* Arnulf, Holy Roman Emperor. Rome mint. Struck 896. $\star \text{S}\text{C}\text{A}\text{P}$ PETRVS, STEPHAN monogram; pellet below / $\star \text{A}\text{R}\text{I}\text{O}\text{L}\text{F}\text{U}\text{S}$ MP, M monogram; pellet above. CNI XV 2; Muntoni 1; Berman 48; MEC 1, 1060. Good VF, toned, some small deposits, small lamination on obverse. Very rare. (\$2000)



1290. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Romanus*. 897. AR Denaro (20mm, 1.03 g, 12h). *nomine* Lambert, Holy Roman Emperor. Rome mint. * *IN CIVIS PETRVS, ROMANVS* monogram / * *LAMBERTO MP*, ^{ab} monogram. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 1; Berman 50; MEC 1, 1062. VF, toned, minor porosity, small edge chip. Extremely rare. (\$3000)



1291. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John IX*. 898-900. AR Denaro (19mm, 1.11 g, 10h). *nomine* Lambert, Holy Roman Emperor. Rome mint. * *LANTVERT MP*, ^{ab} (*Iohannis*) monogram / *S/C/S* to left, *P/ET/RV/S* to right, half-length bust of St. Peter, wearing *mantum* and stole, facing slightly left, holding cross-tipped scepter. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 1; Berman 52; MEC 1, 1063-4. VF, lightly toned, small edge chip. Very rare. (\$3000)



1292. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Benedict IV*. 900-903. AR Denaro (20mm, 0.89 g, 8h). *nomine* Louis III, Holy Roman Emperor. Rome mint. * *IN CIVIS PETRVS, BENEDICTVS* monogram / * *LUDOVVICVS MP*, ^{ab} monogram. CNI XV 3; Muntoni 2; Berman 54; MEC 1, 1066. Near EF, toned a few minor deposits. Extremely rare. (\$4000)



1293. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Sergius III*. 904-911. AR Denaro (20mm, 0.89 g, 3h). Rome mint. * *SER[G]* ^{ab} *IVP P*, cross fourchée set on base; *R O M A* in quarters / • *S/C/S* to left, • *P/ET/RV/S* to right, half-length facing bust of St. Peter, wearing mitre, *mantum* and stole. CNI XV 10; Muntoni 4; Berman 59; MEC 1, -. Near VF, toned, some deposits, areas of weak strike at periphery, slightly ragged flan. Extremely rare. (\$3000)



1294. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John X*. 914-928. AR Denaro (19mm, 0.93 g, 3h). *nomine* Berengar I, Holy Roman Emperor. Rome mint. *I/O/H* to left, *S/PE/TR/S* to right, half-length facing bust of St. Peter, wearing *mantum* and stole / * *BERNEGARIV MP*, ^{ab} monogram. CNI XV 10; Muntoni 5; Berman 66; MEC 1, 1072; GoMo 238, lot 3370 (same dies). Near VF, toned, struck with clashed dies. Very rare. (\$2000)



1295. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). temp. *Agapetus II.* 931-955. AR Denaro (23mm, 1.53 g, 6h). nomine Alberic II of Speleto, patrician and *de facto* ruler of Rome. Rome mint. Struck circa 946-954. * ALBER[IC]VRP, PACVS monogram / * &C& PETRVS, draped bust of St. Peter facing slightly left, holding cross. CNI XV 1 (Agapetus II with Alberic); Muntoni 1 (Agapetus II with Alberic); Berman 74 (Agapetus II with Alberic – this coin illustrated on Plate 3); MEC 1, 1076-7. Good VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike, small flan split. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Spezialsammlung Päpste (Leu 36, 7 May 1985), lot 573.



1296. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John XII.* 955-963. AR Denaro (23mm, 1.20 g, 10h). Rome mint. Struck 955-962. [*] DOMIVS IOH[A], & monogram / * &C& PETRVS, & monogram. Cf. CNI XV 1 and 4 (for type); Muntoni 1; Berman 77; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned, deposits, hairline flan crack, striking fractures, chipped flan. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$1000)

Ex Finarte (1995) ; Münzen und Medaillen 50 (27 February 1975), lot 691; Carlo Ruchat Collection (Part III, Santamaria, 29 May 1922), lot 43; Prince Mario Chigi Albani della Rovere Collection.

1297. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John XII.* 955-963. AR Denaro (19mm, 1.22 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck 955-962. * [DOM I]OANE, & monogram / * &C& PETRVS, flower of eight petals. CNI XV 6; Muntoni 2; Berman 78; MEC 1, -. Fine, toned, heavy deposits, chipped flan. Extremely rare. (\$500)



1298. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John XII.* 955-963. AR Denaro (16mm, 1.02 g, 10h). Rome mint. Struck 962-963. * DO[M] IOA]HE, & monogram / * OTTO IMPERATO, facing head of Otto. CNI XV 8; Muntoni 3; Berman 79; MEC 1, 1078. Good VF, fine patina, traces of earthen deposits. Extremely rare. (\$4000)



1299. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *John XIII.* 965-972. AR Denaro (18mm, 1.39 g, 12h). Rome mint. * &C& [PET]RV& RO, • P • IOH • P • in three lines / * [OTT]ONI IMPER, Latin cross pattée. CNI XV 6; Muntoni 1; Berman 84; MEC 1, 1081. Good VF, toned, traces of fine patina. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex Numismatic Ars Classica 16 (28 October 1999), lot 18.



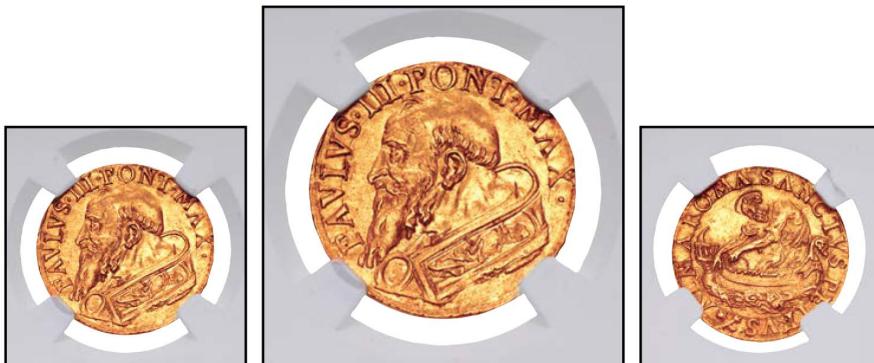
1300. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Benedict VI.* 973-974. AR Denaro (19mm, 1.50 g, 5h). Rome mint. [★] **PETR [AP]**, Cruciform B II E Dmonogram / ★ **OTTO[NI IMPE ROM]**, church façade. CNI XV 5; Muntoni 6; Berman 90; MEC 1, 1084. Near VF, some hard deposits, areas of flat strike at periphery. Very rare. (\$2000)



1301. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Alexander VI.* 1492-1503. AV Fiorino du camera (22mm, 3.37 g, 11h). Rome mint. Crossed keys surmounted by papal tiara over coat-of-arms; all within quadrilobe / St. Peter in boat left, raising fishing net; rosette to left. Muntoni 8; Berman 530; Biaggi 2230; Friedberg 31. Near EF. (\$1000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Elsen 95 (15 March 2008) lot 1029.

Exceptional Doppio Fiorino of Paul III



1302. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Paul III.* 1534-1549. AV Doppio fiorino di camera (22.5mm, 12h). Rome mint. · PAVLVS · III · PONT · MAX ·, bust left, wearing zucchetto and mantum SANCTVS PETRVS ALMA ROMA. St. Peter in boat left, wearing nimbus crown and raising fishing net. Muntoni 2 var. / (legends); Berman 900; Friedberg 62. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$50,000)

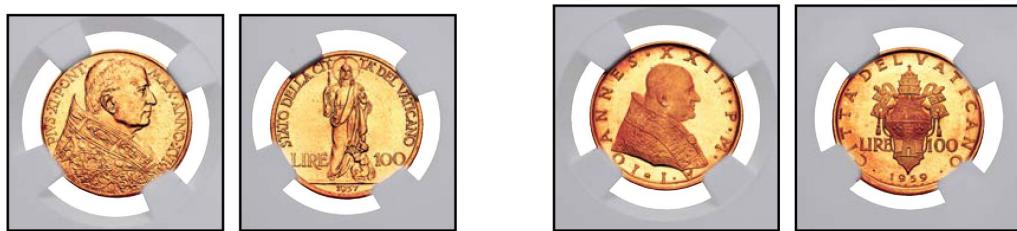
Ex Eric P. Newman Collection (Heritage 3029, 14 January 2014), lot 30180; Green Estate Partnership (Eric P. Newman/Burdette G. Johnson); Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green Collection.



1303. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Pius VI.* 1775-1799. AV Doppia - 30 Paoli (23mm, 12h). Rome mint. Dated 1787. Lily plant / St. Peter seated facing in clouds, raising right hand in benediction and holding keys in left. Muntoni 4a; Berman 2953; KM 1049; Friedberg 246. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$2000)



1304. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Sede Vacante*. 1823. AV Doppia (21mm, 12h). Bologna mint. Dated **1823 B**. Coat-of-arms surmounted by gallerio with tassles, crossed keys, and umbrella; radiant dove above / St. Peter seated facing in clouds, raising right hand in benediction and holding keys in left. Muntoni 1; Berman 3246; KM 1823; Friedberg 251. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)



1305

1306

1305. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). *Pius XI*. 1922-1939. AV 100 Lire (21mm, 12h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY XVI and **1937**. Bust right, wearing zucchetto and mantum / Christ standing facing, holding scepter and globus cruciger; at feet, child kneeling facing, holding crown. Muntoni 3a; Berman 3353; KM 10; Friedberg 285. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$2000)

Ex Alexander Collection (Heritage 3037, 4 January 2015), lot 30835.

1306. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). *John XXIII*. 1958-1963. AV 100 Lire (19.5mm, 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY I and **1959**. Bust right, wearing zucchetto and mantum / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and Papal tiara. Muntoni 1; Berman 3415; KM 66; Friedberg 292. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$1500)



1307. ITALY, Piacenza (ducat). *Alessandro Farnese*. 1586-1591. AR Scudo (41mm, 31.97 g, 8h). Dated **1591 AC**. Cuirassed and draped bust right / Personification of Piacenza standing facing, head right, holding lis and cornucopia; to left, Po reclining right among reeds, head facing; to right, dog seated right, head left. MIR 1144/5; Davenport 8358. Good VF, lightly toned. Well struck. (\$2500)



Frederick II Hohenstaufen – “Stupor Mundi”

1308. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero)*. 1198-1250. AV Augustale (20.5mm, 5.27 g, 6h). Brindisi mint. Struck circa 1231-1250. CÆSAR AVG • IMP ROM, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / +FRIDE-RICVS•, eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread. Spahr 100; MEC 14, 516; Friedberg 134. Near EF. (\$10,000)

Frederick II Hohenstaufen, “Stupor Mundi” (“Wonder of the World”), was the most enlightened ruler of the medieval European world, and single-handedly almost ignited a renaissance a century before it took hold in western Europe. Besides encouraging the study of both the ancient and natural worlds (he wrote an insightful treatise on falconry), Frederick was instrumental in improving relations with the Muslims, negotiating free access to Christian holy sites in Palestine, where all Crusader armies had been unsuccessful. One of his innovations was a gold coinage comparable in style and quality to the gold of the ancient Caesars. The classical motifs proclaimed his inheritance of the legacy of Rome, and the augustale and its fractions were issued concurrently with the publication of the Constitution of Melfi, his codification of Norman law meant to follow the famous Roman law codes. These coins were struck until Frederick’s death in 1250, and may have been continued by his successors for about another fifteen years.

From the Niggeler Collection

1309. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero)*. 1198-1250. AV Half Augustalis (16mm, 2.62 g, 7h). Messina mint. Struck circa 1231-1250. • CÆSAR AVG • IMP ROM •, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / +FRIDE RICVS, eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread. Spahr 103; MEC 14, 517; Friedberg 135 (Brindisi). Near EF. Well struck. Very rare. (\$15,000)

Ex Walter Niggeler Collection (Part IV, Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 3 November 1967), lot 182.



1310. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). *Ferdinando I de Medici*. 1587-1609. AR Tallero (39mm, 25.31 g, 6h). Pisa mint. Dated 1601. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter and helmet / Crowned coat-of-arms set on Maltese cross. MIR 443/3; KM 15; Davenport 4186. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 1922.

1311. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). *Leopoldo I*. 1765-1790. AV Zecchino – Fiorino d’oro (21mm, 3.51 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint; mm: crossed axes. Dated 1779. Ornate Lily of Florence / St. John the Baptist seated left on riverbank, holding long cross and raising hand in benediction. MIR 372/1; KM (C) 27; Friedberg 335. EF, scratches on reverse. (\$500)



1312. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). *Ferdinando III*. Restored, 1814-1848. AR Scudo da 10 Paoli – Francescone (40mm, 5h). Firenze (Florence) mint; *segno*: hammer. Dated 1815. Bare head right / Crowned and collared coat-of-arms with star of St. Stephen in background. MIR 435/2; Pagani 62; KM (C) 59. In NGC encapsulation MS 61. (\$750)



1313. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. *Vittorio Emanuele III*. 1900-1946. AV 50 Lire (26mm, 7h). Rome mint. Dated 1912 R. Bust left / Italia plowing right, head left, holding bundle of grain. Pagani 653; KM 49; Friedberg 27. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. WINGS APPROVED. (\$1000)

1314. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. *Vittorio Emanuele III*. 1900-1946. AV 20 Lire (19mm, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1912 R. Bust left / Italia plowing right, head left, holding bundle of grain. Pagani 667; KM 48; Friedberg 28. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. WINGS APPROVED. (\$1000)



1315. JAPAN, National coinage. *Ansei Era*. 1854-1860. AV Koban (30x56mm, 9.04 g, 12h). Edo mint. Struck 1859. *Ichi Ryo* in Hanji within rectangular panel over *Mitsutsugu* in Hanji within rectangular panel; paulownia flowers above and below / Four official punchmarks. Hartill, Japanese 8.25; JNDA 09-22. Good VF, light scratches on reverse. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 30208; Norman Jacobs Collection (Heritage 3015, 8 September 2011), lot 24243.



1316. LOW COUNTRIES, Gorcum (Gorinchem). Circa 1590-1600. AV Rozenobel – “Flemish Noble” (38mm, 7.49 g, 3h). Imitation of Edward IV of England. ED ·· WTRD ·· DR ·· GRT ·· REX ·· TNGL ·· S ·· FRT ·· DNS IB ··, Edward standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; ⚓ on banner at stern, rose on hull / ☉ IhD ·· TVT ·· TRTNSICNS ·· PCR ·· MCODIVM ·· ILLORV ·· IBTT, rose over sun with fleurs, crowns, and lions; small trefoils in spandrels. Delmonte, d'or 825ter; Thompson Group IV, Class 1; Schneider –; SCBC 1952. VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind. Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio 176 (13 August 2013), lot 20032 (incorrectly attributed as a regular issue of Edward IV).



1317. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). Lodewijk II van Male. 1346-1384. AV Gehelnde gouden leeuw (33.5mm, 5.40 g, 6h). Gand (Gent) mint. Struck 1365-1367 and 1370. Helmeted lion standing left before spired Gothic throne / Voided composite cross fleurée with D at center; F L A N in quarters. Elsen 28; Delmonte, Or 460; De Mey, Flanders 196; Friedberg 157. Choice EF. (\$5000)



1318



1319

1318. LOW COUNTRIES, Spaanse Nederlanden (Spanish Netherlands). Filips II van Spanje. 1556-1598. AV Halve gouden real (24mm, 8h). Overijssel mint. Armored and draped bust right, wearing ruff / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNM 2.38.1; G&H 207-17; Friedberg 173. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

1319. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. 1581-1795. AR Leeuwaarder (41mm, 25.63 g, 8h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1589. Armored half-length figure of soldier standing left, head right; coat-of-arms below / Lion rampant left. P&W Ho 22; CNM 2.28.66. EF. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (23 August 1989), lot 694.



1320. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). *Holland*. 1581-1795. AR Zilveren rijder of dukaton (42.5mm, 32.78 g, 12h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1734. Knight right on galloping horse; coat-of-arms below / Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters. P&W Ho 45; CNM 2.28.4; KM 90. EF, sea salvaged. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Reportedly from the 1735 Vliegenthart wreck.



1321. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). *Utrecht*. 1581-1795. AR Zilveren rijder of dukaton (40mm, 11h). Dated 1793. Knight right on galloping horse; coat-of-arms below / Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters. P&W Ut 59; CNM 2.4.101; KM 92.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1322



١٢١٩



1323



١٢١٩

1322. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Colonial. *British Bencoolen (Sumatra)*. United East India Company. 1685-1824. Proof Æ 4 Keping (29mm, 6h). Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dually dated AH 1219 and AD 1804. Coat of arms surmounted by helmet, with leonine supporters, each holding banners / Legend in Arabic. Cf. Scholten 964; cf. Singh C27 (for business strikes). In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65 BN. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.

1323. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Colonial. *British Bencoolen (Sumatra)*. United East India Company. 1685-1824. Proof Æ 2 Keping (24mm, 6h). Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dually dated AH 1219 and AD 1804. Coat of arms surmounted by helmet, with leonine supporters, each holding banners / Legend in Arabic. Cf. Scholten 965; cf. Singh C26 (for business strikes). In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65 BN. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1324



1325



1325

1324. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Colonial. *British Bencoolen (Sumatra)*. United East India Company. 1685-1824. Proof Æ Keping (29mm, 6h). Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dually dated AH 1219 and AD 1804. Coat of arms surmounted by helmet, with leonine supporters, each holding banners / Legend in Arabic. Cf. Scholten 966; cf. Singh C25 (for business strikes). In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65 BN. (\$300)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.

1325. MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Colonial. *Nederlands-Oost-Indië (Netherlands East Indies)*. Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie (Dutch East India Company). 1603-1800. Proof AR 'Duit' (21.5mm, 1h). Utrecht mint; mm: coat-of-arms. Dated 1742. Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters; floral spray in exergue / VOC monogram. Scholten 321; KM 111.1a. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1326. MEXICO, Colonial. *Felipe V*. King of Spain, second reign, 1724-1746. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 12h). Milled coinage. Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1734/3 Mo MF. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-6a; BW 28.1; KM 103. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1327. MEXICO, Colonial. *Felipe V*. King of Spain, second reign, 1724-1746. AR 8 Reales (36mm, 12h). Milled coinage. Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1739 Mo MF. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-11; BW 28.1; KM 103. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1328. MEXICO, Colonial. *Felipe V.* King of Spain, second reign, 1724-1746. AR 8 Reales (36mm, 12h). Milled coinage. Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1742/1 Mo MF**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-14a; BW 28.1; KM 103. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 30239.



1329. MEXICO, Colonial. *Felipe V.* King of Spain, second reign, 1724-1746. AR 8 Reales (36mm, 12h). Milled coinage. Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1745 Mo MF**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-17; BW 28.1; KM 103. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3046 (14 April 2016), lot 30318 (hammer \$3200).

1330. MEXICO, Colonial. *Ferdinand VI.* King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1754/3 Mo MF**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-27a; BW 28.2; KM 104.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 30240.

1331. MEXICO, Colonial. *Ferdinand VI.* King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1754 Mo MF**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-27; BW 28.2; KM 104.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Goldberg 84 (27 January 2015), lot 4459.



1332. MEXICO, Colonial. *Ferdinand VI.* King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (37mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1757 Mo MM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-33b; BW 28.3; KM 104.2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1333

1334

1335



1333. MEXICO, Colonial. *Ferdinand VI.* King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (36mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1758 Mo MM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-34; BW 28.3; KM 104.2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.

1334. MEXICO, Colonial. *Ferdinand VI.* King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (36mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1759/9 Mo MM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-35a; BW 28.3; KM 104.2. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.

1335. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos III.* King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (35mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1760 Mo MM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-37; BW 28.4; KM 105. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1336. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos III.* King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (35mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1762 Mo MM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-40; BW 28.4; KM 105. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. WINGS APPROVED. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Goldberg 84 (27 January 2015), lot 4462 (hammer \$5750).

1337. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos III.* King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (36mm, 12h). Columnario type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1765 Mo MF. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy M-8-45; BW 28.4; KM 105. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3039 (10 January 2016), lot 36210.

1338. MEXICO, Colonial. *Carlos IV.* King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 12h). Pillar type. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1804 Mo TH. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between garlanded Pillars of Hercules. BW 28.10; KM 109. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1339. MEXICO, Guerra de Independencia. Ciudad de México (Mexico City). *Fernando VII.* Prisonero, 1808-1813. AV 8 Escudos (36.5mm, 27.18 g, 12h). Dated 1811/0 Mo HJ. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within collar. Calicó 1368; BW 33.16; KM 160; Friedberg 47. EF, lustrous. (\$1500)



1340. MEXICO, Primera República. 1823-1863. AV 8 Escudos (34mm, 6h). Guanajuato mint. Dated **1862/1 Go YE**. Eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, grasping snake in beak and right talon; all atop laurel and oak wreath / Hand left, pointing to open book inscribed LEY and holding liberty cap on pole. Calicó 2119; BW 212.7; KM 383.7; Friedberg 72. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$2000)



1341. MEXICO, Segunda República. 1867-1905. AV 8 Escudos (35mm, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1868 Mo PH**. Eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, grasping snake in beak and right talon; all atop laurel and oak wreath / Hand left, pointing to open book inscribed LEY and holding liberty cap on pole. Calicó 2201; BW 212.9; KM 383.9; Friedberg 64. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$2000)



1342. MEXICO, Segunda República. 1867-1905. AV 8 Escudos (35mm, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1869 Mo CH**. Eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, grasping snake in beak and right talon; all atop laurel and oak wreath / Hand left, pointing to open book inscribed LEY and holding liberty cap on pole. Calicó 2202; BW 212.9; KM 383.9; Friedberg 64. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 63. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$2000)



1343. MEXICO, Segunda Repùblica. 1867-1905. AR 8 Reales (35.5mm, 6h). Guanajuato mint. Dated **1875 Go FR**. Eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, grasping snake in beak and right talon; all atop laurel and oak wreath / Liberty cap inscribed *Libertad*; glory of rays in background. Dunigan & Parker Go55; BW 206.5; KM 377.8. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. Toned. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$1000)

Ex Stacks, Bowers, & Ponterio (3 December 2014), lot 30104.

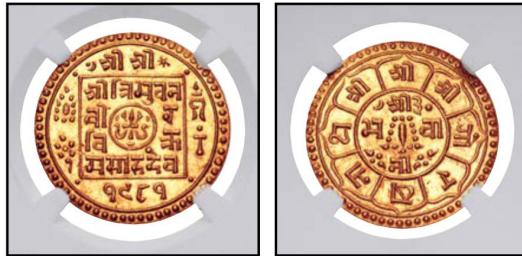


1344. MEXICO, Segunda Repùblica. 1867-1905. AR Peso (37mm, 6h). Zacatecas mint. Dated **1904 Zs FZ**. Eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, head right, grasping snake in beak and right talon; all atop laurel and oak wreath / Liberty cap inscribed *Libertad*; glory of rays in background. BW 258.13; KM 409.3. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$500)



1345. MONACO. Charles III. 1856-1889. AV 100 Francs (33mm, 6h). Paris mint; *differents*: cornucopia and fasces. Dated **1886 A**. Bare head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms with supporters. VG 106; KM 99; Friedberg 11. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$1500)

1346. MONACO. Albert I. 1889-1922. AV 100 Francs (33.5mm, 6h). Paris mint; *differents*: cornucopia and fasces. Dated **1891 A**. Bust left, with slight drapery on left shoulder / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. VG 124; KM 105; Friedberg 13. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 63. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$1000)



1347. NEPAL, Shah Dynasty. *Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama*. VS 1968-2007 / AD 1911-1950. AV Mohar (27mm, 12h). Dated VS 1981 (AD 1924). Legend within quadrate around central trident symbol; additional designs around; VS date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 702; Friedberg 27. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$500)



1348. NEPAL, Shah Dynasty. *Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama*. VS 1968-2007 / AD 1911-1950. AV Mohar (27mm, 12h). Dated VS 1983 (AD 1926). Legend within quadrate around central trident symbol; additional designs around; VS date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 702; Friedberg 27. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$500)



1349. NEPAL, Shah Dynasty. *Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama*. VS 1968-2007 / AD 1911-1950. Group of two (2) AV Mohars. Both coins dated VS 1983 (AD 1926). Legend within quadrate around central trident symbol; additional designs around; VS date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 702; Friedberg 27. Each coin in NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Coin (a) is WINGS APPROVED. (\$750)



1350. NORWAY. Haakon VII. 1905-1957. AV 20 Kroner (21.5mm, 12h). Kongsberg mint; mm: crossed hammers. Dated 1910. Crowned and mantled bust right / St. Olav standing facing atop dragon, holding ax and globus cruciger. Larsen 1.2; KM 376; Friedberg 19. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$750)



1351



1352



1353



1351. PERU, Colonial. *Fernando VI*. King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (37mm, 12h). Columnario type. Lima mint. Dated 1753 L(IMA) J. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy L-8-3; KM 55.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 30328 (hammer \$4000).

1352. PERU, Colonial. *Fernando VI*. King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 12h). Columnario type. Lima mint. Dated 1757 L(IMA) JM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy L-8-8; KM 55.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.

1353. PERU, Colonial. *Fernando VI*. King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales (37mm, 12h). Columnario type. Lima mint. Dated 1768 L(IMA) JM. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned hemispheres; to right and left, crowned columns with banners all set on ground rising out of ocean waves. Gilboy L-8-20A; KM 55.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. Toned. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1354. PERU, Colonial. *Carlos III*. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AV 8 Escudos (38.5mm, 12h). Lima mint. Dated 1784 (LIMÆ) MI. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within collar. Calicó 932; KM 82.1; Friedberg 32. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1000)



1355. PERU, Colonial. *Carlos III*. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR 8 Reales (38.5mm, 12h). Pillar type. Lima mint. Dated 1787 (LIMÆ) IJ. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between garlanded Pillars of Hercules. KM 78a. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 61. Toned. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1356. PERU, Colonial. *Fernando VII*. King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR 8 Reales (38mm, 12h). Pillar type. Lima mint. Dated 1811 (LIMÆ) JP. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms between garlanded Pillars of Hercules. KM 117.1. In PCGS encapsulation graded AU 58+. Toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1357. PERU, Republic. 1821-pres. AV 8 Escudos (35mm, 6h). Lima mint. Dated 1855 MB. Wreath over crowned coat-of-arms; four crossed flags in background / Liberty standing slightly right, holding pole surmounted by cap and oval shield. Calicó 2277; KM 184.4. In PCGS encapsulation graded AU 58. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$2000)

**Impressive 10 Dukaty
Danzig City View**



1358. POLAND, Monarchy. *Jan II Kazimierz*. 1648-1668. AV 10 Dukaty (47.5mm, 34.81 g, 12h). Gdańsk (Danzig) mint; Gerard Rogge, mintmaster. Dated 1650 G R. IOAN CASIM : D : G : REX POL ET SUEC : M : DUX : L : RUS : PRUS :, crowned, armored, and collared bust right, wearing ruff / REGIA CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI FECIT., view of city of Gdańsk (Danzig) with scenes of immediate countryside; above, radiate tetragrammaton with four arms emerging from clouds: arm to left holding olive branch; arm to right holding sword and scales; below, two arms with hands clasped together in prayer; in exergue, royal coat-of-arms with leonine supporters; date and G R (mintmaster's initials) flanking. D&S, *Gedanensis*, 353; MD D50a; Czapski 1925; Kopicki -; Gumowski -; KM 52; cf. Friedberg 26 (unlisted date). EF, minor scratches and edge marks. Extremely Rare.

(\$100,000)



1359. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João VI o Clemente (the Clement). 1816-1826. AV Peça – 6400 Réis (30mm, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1823. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms over armillary sphere; all within wreath. Gomes 18.13; Vaz J6.05; KM 364; Friedberg 128. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$1000)



1360

1361

1360. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Pedro IV o Rei-Soldado (the Soldier-King). 1826-1828. AV Meia Peça – 3750 Réis (24mm, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1827. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Gomes 08.01; Vaz P4.03; KM 379; Friedberg 135. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. The only example encapsulated by NGC at this grade, with none higher. (\$2000)

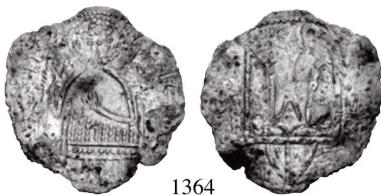
1361. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Luís I o Popular (the Popular). 1861-1889. AV Meia Coroa – 5000 Réis (22mm, 6h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1889. Bare head left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. Gomes 16.17; Vaz Lu.29; KM 516; Friedberg 153. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$500)



1362. ROMANIA, Kingdom. Carol I. 1881-1914. AV 25 Lei (27.5mm, 12h). Commemorating the 40th Anniversary of his Rule. Brussels mint. Dually dated 1866 and 1906. Bust left, wearing military uniform / Crowned eagle facing with wings spread, head left, holding swords in talons and cross in beak; ribbon across breast. MBR 81; KM 38; Friedberg 7. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$1000)



1363. ROMANIA, Kingdom. *Carol II*. 1930-1940. AV 20 Lei (19mm, 5h). Commemorating the 10th Anniversary of his Rule. Bucharest mint. Dually dated 8 June 1930 and 1940. Barehead right; within chain border / Crowned monogram within inverted wreath set with coats-of-arms. MBR 100; KM –; Friedberg 18. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1000)



1364



1365

1364. RUSSIA, Kievan Rus. *Vladimir II Monomakh*. 1113-1125. AR Srebrennik (25mm, 2.46 g, 12h). Type II. Vlaidimir seated facing, holding jeweled cross / Trident. Cf. Sotnikova & Spasskij type II, 52-60; cf. O. Pritsak, *The Origins of the Old Rus' Weights and Monetary Systems*. (Cambridge, MA. 1998), p. 127, 66-1. VF, wavy flan, very rare. (\$2000)

1365. SAUDI ARABIA, Kingdom (Sa'ud). *temp. 'Abd al-'Aziz*. AH 1350/1-1373 / AD 1932-1952. AV Pound (20mm, 12h). Philadelphia mint. Struck 1947. Eagle facing with wings spread, head left, clutching olive branch and bundle of arrows; coat-of-arms on breast / Weight and fineness in three lines. KM 35; Friedberg 191. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1500)



1366



1367

1366. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 991-1020. AR Penny (19mm, 1.40 g, 3h). Imitation of a Æthelred II Long Cross type of the Winchester mint; Brihtsige, moneyer. Draped bust left / Voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; all over quatrefoil. Malmer –. Good VF, peck marks. (\$750)

1367. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 1016-1020. AR Penny (21.5mm, 1.83 g, 8h). Imitation of a Cnut Quatrefoil/Æthelred II Short Cross type. 'Northern' die chain. Crowned bust left within quatrefoil / Short cross pattée. Malmer chain 3-Link, dies 715/1738. Good VF, wavy flan. Rare. (\$1500)



1368



1369

1368. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 1016-1020. AR Penny (19mm, 0.98 g). Imitation of a Cnut Quatrefoil/Æthelred II Short Cross type. 'Northern' die chain. Voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; all over quatrefoil / Short cross. Malmer chain 3-Link, dies 1980/2758; SCBI 36 (Berlin), 1061 (same dies). VF, wavy flan. Rare. (\$500)

1369. SCANDINAVIA. Circa 1016-1020. AR Penny (19mm, 1.17 g). Imitation of an Æthelred II Long Cross type. Voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center / Pelleted short cross. Malmer – (but cf. 2578 for similar types). VF, toned, peck marks. (\$1000)



1370



1371



1370. SPAIN, Castile & León. Alfonso VIII el Noble (the Noble). King of Castile, 1158-1214. AV Maravedí – Morabitino (26.5mm, 3.84 g, 2h). Tulaitula (Toledo) mint. Dated Safar era 1224 (AD 1186). Cross above legend in Arabic in two lines; AIF below / Legend in Arabic in five lines. MEC 6, 360; ME 1019; Friedberg 101. Near EF. (\$3000)

1371. SPAIN, Castile & León. Juan II. 1406-1454. AV Dobla de la banda (26mm, 3h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Struck 1430-1454. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms of Castile and Leon; S on upper bar of cross. MEC 6, 657; ME 1515; Friedberg 112. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 50. (\$1000)

Ex Samuel Mills Damon Collection (Doyle New York, 23 March 2006), lot 2200.



1372. SPAIN, Castile & León. Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals). 1474-1504. AV Dobla excelente (27mm, 4h). Toledo mint. Struck after 1497. Crowned confronted busts of Ferdinand and Isabella; above, cross over T / Crowned coat-of-arms surmounted by nimble eagle facing, with wings spread, head left. MEC 6, –; ME 3947; Friedberg 130. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$3000)



1373. SPAIN, Castile & León. Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals). 1474-1504. AV Excelente (22mm, 3.51 g, 6h). Toledo mint. Struck after 1497. Crowned confronted busts of Ferdinand and Isabella / Crowned coat-of-arms; pelleted cross and T flanking. MEC 6, –; ME 2884; Friedberg 137. Near EF, toned. (\$2000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Amon G. Carter, Jr. Family Collection (Stack's, 18 January 1984), lot 1582.



1374



1375



1374. SPAIN, Reino de España. Guerra de la Independencia Epañola. Fernando VII. Prisonero, 1808-1813. AV 2 Escudos (20mm, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Dated 1809 S CN. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned and collared coat-of-arms. ME 16203; KM 455; Friedberg 303. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$500)

1375. SPAIN, Reino de España. Fernando VII. Second reign, 1813-1833. AV 2 Escudos (20mm, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1825 M AJ. Laureate head right / Crowned and collared coat-of-arms. ME 16291; KM 483.1; Friedberg 315. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$500)



1376. SPAIN, Reino de España. Fernando VII. Second reign, 1813-1833. AR 20 Reales (35mm, 11h). De Vellon coinage. Barcelona mint. Dated 1823 B SP. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms between Pillars of Hercules. ME 16074; KM 536.1. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$2000)



1377. SWEDEN. Gustav I Vasa. 1523-1560. AR Daler (44mm, 28.79 g, 7h). Stockholm mint. Dated 1542. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding sword and globus cruciger, atop coat-of-arms / Christ standing facing, holding globus cruciger and raising hand in benediction. Tingström 105; Antell 168; Davenport 8697. VF, toned, removed from mount, lightly chased. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Stack's (4 December 1984), lot 472.



1378. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft. 1848-present. AV 100 Franken Schützentaler. Commemorating the Federal Shooting Festival in Fribourg. Bern mint. Dated 1934 B. Soldier standing facing, resting rifle on ground; polylobe in background / Crowned coat-of-arms. HMZ 2-1344a; Richter 430; KM S19; Friedberg 505. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65 PL. WINGS APPROVED. (\$2000)

Massachusetts Bay Colony
From the Partrick, Clarke, & Wurtzbach Collections
Exhibited at the ANS in 1942



1379. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Autonomous British issues. Massachusetts Bay Colony. 1652-1682. AR Threepence (18mm, 1.09 g, 11h). John Hull's (Boston) mint. Dated 1652, struck 1667-1674. (rosette) MASATHUSETS, pine tree / (rosette) NEW ENGLAND, 1652/ III (denomination) in two lines. Whitman W-640; Salmon 2-B; Noe 36; Crosby 2A-B; Breen 50 (this coin illustrated). In NGC encapsulation graded XF 40. Previously encapsulated by NGC as AU 58 (\$7500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XL.2 (July 2015), no. 403480; Donald G. Partrick Collection (Heritage 1216, 7 January 2015), lot 5615; T. James Clarke Collection. Exhibited at the ANS in 1942, no. 176; Carl Wurtzbach Collection, no. 70; John H. Clapp Collection.

The English crown was never particularly concerned with supplying the American colonists with coinage. Early settlers in New England had to make due with bartered goods, Native American wampum, and whatever scraps of coinage trickled up from the Spanish territories to the far south. Such a situation was untenable for the booming markets of Boston, yet coinage was considered a royal prerogative, and without permission of the monarch the colonial officials were hamstrung. In 1652, with the dissolution of the monarchy and the establishment of the Commonwealth of England, officials in Boston were at last free to take matters into their own hands.

On 26-27 May 1652, the General Court of Massachusetts Bay Colony authorized the creation of a mint to strike silver shillings, sixpence, and threepence. These represent the earliest coinage struck in what is today the United States. Four separate issues were struck: the NE issues, crude types bearing only the letters NE and the denomination; the Willow Tree issues, with a willow tree for the obverse type; the Oak Tree issues, with an oak; and the Pine Tree issues, with a pine tree. These series were struck over a number of years, until the mintmasters' contracts expired in 1682. All coins bear a fixed date of 1652, the date of authorization. Early collectors believed that this date was used to deceive English officials into believing the series was only struck during the Commonwealth, though this seems highly unlikely, as documentary evidence clearly demonstrates that the monarchy was well aware of New England's silver coinage.

End of Session 3

Session 4 – Wednesday, January 11, 2017 – 2:00 PM
The Princeps Collection of Transylvania – Part I

Transylvania (derived from the medieval Latin *ultra silvam* = “beyond the forest”) is an area located in the Carpathian basin in modern day Romania. Situated near the edges of the Mediterranean and Eastern European worlds, the region has long been at the confluence of various cultures. Transylvania was inhabited in ancient times by the Dacians, a Thracian people, before being conquered by the Roman emperor Trajan in AD 106, adding a wealthy, silver-rich province to the Empire. After the withdrawal of the Romans under Aurelian, the region found itself at the front lines of the Great Migrations, and control of the area passed between Goths, Gepids, Vandals, Sarmatians, and Huns, as nomadic tribes flowed southeastward through Europe.

In the 11th century, Stephen I, the first Christian king of Hungary, led his army into the region to conquer the native Slavic and Romanian peoples, beginning the Hungarian settlement of the region. Over the following centuries, these Hungarians would come to dominate the politics of the region, ruling as *vovoides* (dukes), and maintaining varying degrees of independence, while still swearing fealty to the kings of Hungary. By the mid-12th century, Hungarian kings, seeking to protect their eastern border, encouraged German settlement, leading to the addition of a third major ethnic group to the region. Among the various waves of German settlers were a number of the famed Teutonic Knights, who constructed a number of fortifications in the area, giving Transylvania its German name of *Siebenbürgen* (“seven forts”).

From the late 16th century onward, Transylvanian history was characterized by the struggle between the rising power of the Hapsburgs to the west, and the encroaching Ottoman Empire to the east. The local rulers struggled to retain their autonomy between these two massive empires, beginning with the rebel Eastern Hungarian Kingdom of Szapolyai kings, who contested the Hapsburg accession to the Hungarian throne. These monarchs, as well as their princely successors, would generally seek the protection of the Ottoman sultan against the greater threat of the Austrians. Perennial conflicts wracked the region, as Ottoman and Austrian armies raged back and forth, punctuated by brutal civil wars between various foreign-supported claimants. The Hapsburgs eventually took the upper hand after their victory over the Ottomans at the Battle of Vienna in 1683, leading to the loss of Ottoman protection for Transylvania and the deposition of the native rulers in 1691. The territory of Transylvania was fully incorporated into the Holy Roman Empire as a Grand Principality in 1745.

The complicated history of the region resulted in the production of an interesting and artistically important coinage. The 16th-18th century issues of Transylvania are among the most impressive struck in Europe at the time. In addition to the usual minors, talers, and ducats, the Transylvanian princes produced a number of large gold and silver multiples, both in the usual circular format and in more exotic hexagonal, sun, and moon shapes. During the various conflicts, several interesting necessity pieces were also struck. In addition, a number of the talers and multiples were restruck in the 19th century, on behalf of Adolf Resch, author of *Siebenbürgischen Münzen und Medaillen*, the standard reference on the series.

Classical Numismatic Group is proud to present Part I of the Princeps Collection, featuring gold and silver coinage of Transylvania. Part II, to be offered in Triton XX session 5 (Electronic Auction 389), will feature minor coinage of the region, with additional offerings to appear next year in Triton XXI and its accompanying electronic auction. *Please note that all of the following lots are from the Princeps Collection, with the exception of lots 1342 and 1422.*





1380. TRANSYLVANIA, Eastern Hungarian Kingdom. *János Szapolyai*. 1526-1540. AV Dukát (21.5mm, 3.49 g, 8h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1540 H FG. IOANNES * D : G · R * HVNGARIE *, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ; coat-of-arms below / S * LADISLAVS * REX * 1540, St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding halberd and globus cruciger; H/F to left, crowned crossed daggers over G to right. Resch 28; MBR 23; Friedberg 42 (Hungary). Good VF, minor marks. (\$1500)



1381. TRANSYLVANIA, Eastern Hungarian Kingdom. *Ferenc I.* As King, 1540/1551-1556. AR Taler Klippe (29x36mm, 21.20 g). First Austrian-Turkish War issue. Dated 1552, though a later strike. Eagle facing, with wings spread, coat-of-arms on breast; above, * F * R * V * within tablet; below, 5 2 flanking crossed swords; all within square incuse stamp on rectangular flan / Blank. Resch 9; MBR 56; Davenport p. 281; cf. Maillet 2-3 (Hungary). Good VF. Very rare – none in CoinArchives. (\$1000)



1382. TRANSYLVANIA, Eastern Hungarian Kingdom. *János II Zsigmond Szapolyai, with Izabella*. Regency, 1540/1556-1559. AV Dukát (21.5mm, 3.49 g, 6h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint; mm: crossed hammers. Dated 1557. JOHAN + SIGISM + + R + VNG + S x F · V +, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ / YSABE + D + G + REG + VNGA + 1+5+5+7+, crowned coat-of-arms. Resch 32; MBR 120; Friedberg 264. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1500)

Ex Künker 122 (14 March 2007), lot 2333.



1383. TRANSYLVANIA, Eastern Hungarian Kingdom. *János II Zsigmond Szapolyai*. As King, 1559-1570. AV Dukát (21mm, 3.56 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1570. * IO * SECV * D * G * ELE * REX * VN * 1570, crowned coat-of-arms / * PATRONA * (crowned crossed daggers) * VNGARIE *, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ. Resch 84-6; MBR 267; Friedberg 275. EF, faint golden toning, area of weak strike. (\$2000)



1384. TRANSYLVANIA, Eastern Hungarian Kingdom. János II Zsigmond Szapolyai. As King, 1559-1570. AR Necessity Taler – Feldthaler (37mm, 28.98 g). First Székely Uprising issue. Dated 1562. Coat-of-arms depicting half-length wolf rampant left, crescent and sun, and 15 6Z flanking; above, · I · E · R · V · within tablet / Blank. Resch 22; MBR 192; Davenport 8795; Maillet 4 (Hungary). EF, coat-of-arms rotated and double struck. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Sincona 18 (22 May 2014), 3974.



1385. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. István Báthory. 1571-1575. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.41 g, 3h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1572. MONE x TRAN S IL x S x B x D x S x, St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding halberd and globus cruciger; 15 7Z flanking / + PATRONA + + VNGARIE +, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ. Resch 1-3 var. (legends); MBR 277-9 var. (same); Friedberg 278. EF, slightly wavy flan. (\$3000)



1386. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Kristóf Báthory. 1575-1581. AV 10 Dukát (41.5mm, 35.06 g, 4h). Dated 1577. * CHR * BATH * DE * SOM * WAIVODA * TRANSILVA * ET * SIC * COMES * Z, crowned coat-of-arms with angelic supporters / ** ANNO * DOMINI * MILESIMO * QVINGENTESIMO * SEPTVAG * SEPTIMO *, (rosette) VIRTVS/ VNITA (rosette)/ (rosette) VALET (rosette); floral sprays above and below. Resch 2; MBR 295; Friedberg 279; Künker 264, lot 3366 (same dies). VF, light golden toning, scattered marks, mount marks. (\$20,000)



1387



1388

1387. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Báthory. First and second reigns, 1581-1599. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1589. MONE : TRA IL SIGI · B : D : S. St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding halberd and globus cruciger; 15 89 flanking / PATRONA (rosette) VNGARIE (rosette), Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ. Resch 30; MBR 358; Friedberg 295. Good VF, minor marks. (\$1000)

Ex Gadoury (14 November 2015), lot 508.

1388. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Báthory. First and second reigns, 1581-1599. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1592. SIGISMVND * * BATHORI *, Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ / S LADIS * * * LAVS * REX, St. Ladislaus standing facing slightly left, holding halberd and globus cruciger; 15 9Z flanking. Resch 95; MBR 428; Friedberg 297. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Rauch 92 (22 April 2013), lot 2175.



1389



1390

1389. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Báthory. First and second reigns, 1581-1599. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.36 g, 7h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1594. (quatrefoil) MONE · TRA · IL · SIGI · B · D · S ·, St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding halberd and globus cruciger; 15 94 flanking / (rosette) PATRONA VNGARIE (rosette) (V over A), Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding infant Christ. Cf. Resch 164/165 (obv./rev.); cf. MBR 164/165 (for obv./rev.); Friedberg 295. Good VF. (\$2000)

1390. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Báthory. First and second reigns, 1581-1599. AV Dukát (22.5mm, 3.36 g, 7h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1598 NB. · SIGIS · D · G · TRA MOL · WAT · S · R · I · P ·, crowned double-headed eagle within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / S LADISLAVS * * · REX · 15 · 98 : :, St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding halberd and globus cruciger. Resch 250; MBR 601; Friedberg 299. VF, wavy flan, removed from mount. (\$2000)

Ex Kiinker 269 (1 October 2015), lot 6546.



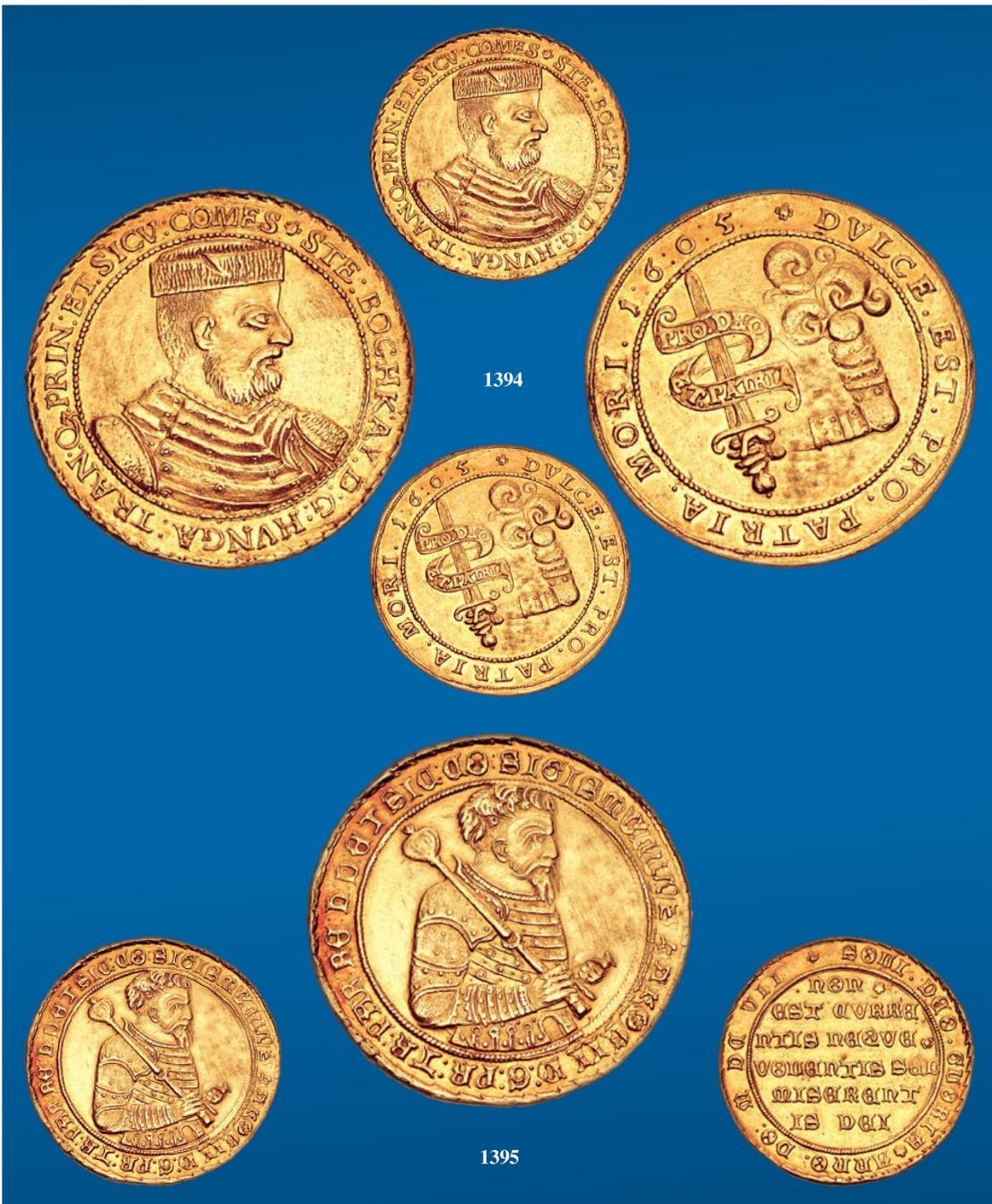
1391. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Báthory. First and second reigns, 1581-1599. AR Taler (41mm, 29.56 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1591. :: SIGISMVNDS :: BATHORI ::, armored half-length bust right, holding mace over right shoulder, resting left hand on hilt of sword / :: PRINCEPS · TRANSYLVANIÆ · 1591, crowned coat-of-arms with angelic supporters. Cf. Resch 81-3 (apparently unlisted die variety); cf. MBR 413-5 (same); Davenport 8802. Good VF, toned, removed from mount, scratches in fields. (\$1000)



1392. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Báthory. First and second reigns, 1581-1599. AR Taler (40mm, 28.90 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1592. :: SIGISMUNDVS · · BATHORI ·, armored half-length bust right, holding mace over right shoulder, resting left hand on hilt of sword / :: PRINCEPS · TRANSSILVANIAE · 159Z, crowned coat-of-arms with angelic supporters. Resch 103; MBR 437; Davenport 8802. Good VF, die breaks, edge marks. (\$1000)



1393. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Báthory. First and second reigns, 1581-1599. AR Taler (40mm, 28.63 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1595 (9 over 0). SIGISMUNDVS · Y · BATHORI, armored half-length bust right, holding mace over right shoulder, resting left hand on hilt of sword; cross pattée to right / * PRINCEPS * TRANSSILVANIAE * 1595 * (9 over 0), crowned coat-of-arms with angelic supporters. Resch 189; MBR 529; Davenport 8804. Near EF, toned. (\$3000)



1394. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. István Bocskai. 1604-1606. AV 10 Dukát (40.5mm, 35.27 g, 1h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint (?). Dated 1605. * STE : BOCHKAY · D : G : HVNGA : TRAN : Q3 : PRIN : ET : SICV : COMES, armored bust right wearing short fur cap / * DVLCE · EST · PRO · PATRIA · MORI · 1 : 6 : 0 : 5 ·, armored arm emerging from clouds, holding sword with intertwined banner reading PRO · DEO/ ET · PATRIA. Resch 3; MBR 650; KM 19; Friedberg 305; Adams III 2675 (same dies). EF, toned. (\$50,000)

1395. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Zsigmond Rákóczi. 1607-1608. AV 10 Dukát (40mm, 35.00 g, 11h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint (?). Dated 1608 in Roman numerals. : SIGISMVRDVS RACKOCII : D : 6 : PR : TR : PAR : RE : h : D : ET : SIC : CO, armored half-length bust right, holding mace over right shoulder, resting left hand on hilt of sword / ♀ SOLI · DEO · GLORIA ♀ ANNO · DO : M: D: VII, non ♀ EST: CYRRE: NTIS: NEQVE ♀ VOLENTIS: SED: MISERANT: IS: DEI. Resch 1; MBR 809a; KM 44; Friedberg 323. EF, light cleaning scratches and marks before face. Very rare. (\$30,000)



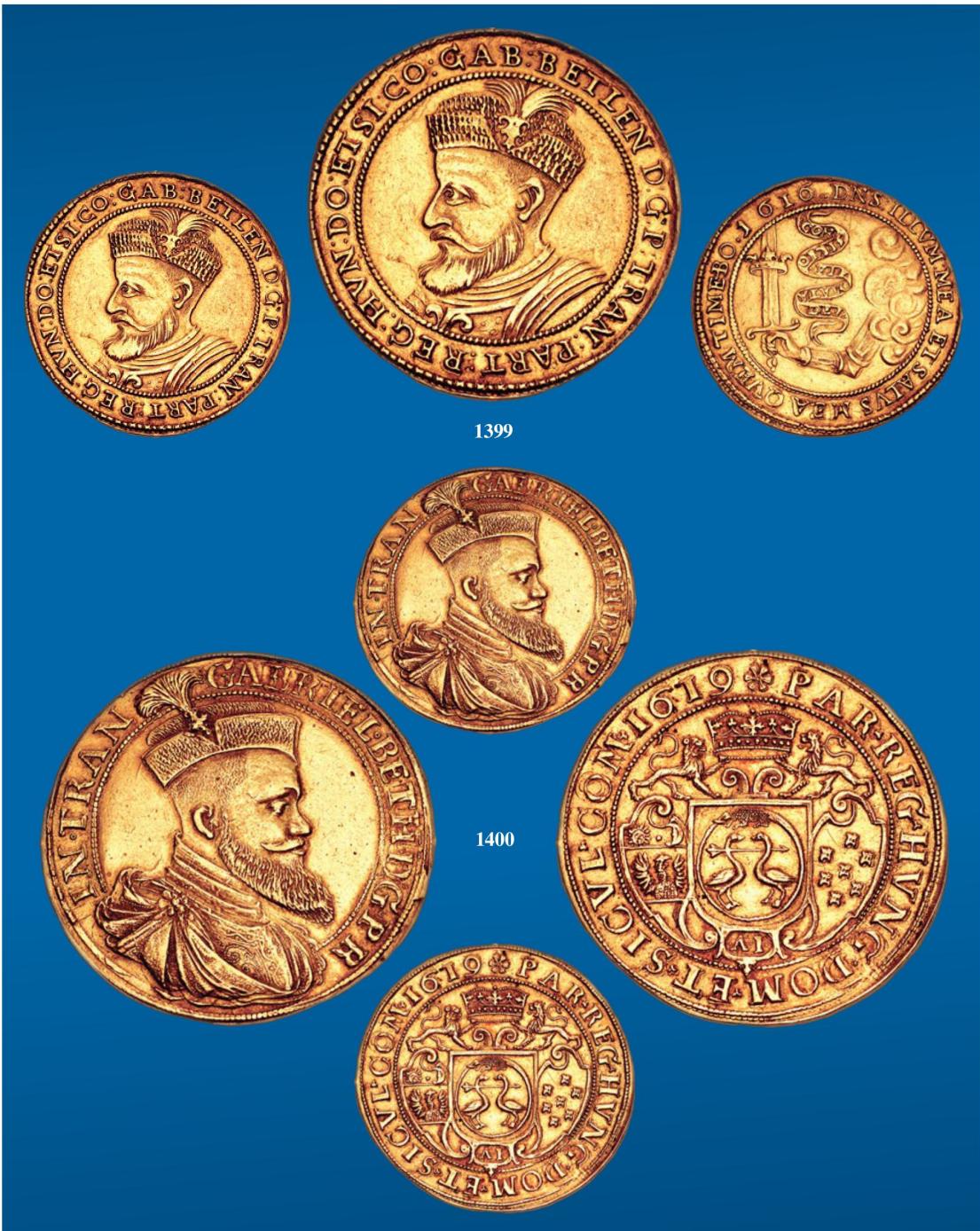
1396. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Gábor Báthory. 1608-1613. AV Dukát (21.5mm, 3.49 g, 4h). Kolozsvár (Klausenburg / Cluj-Napoca) mint; mm: castle. Dated 1613 CV. * GABRIEL D : G : PRIN : TRANSIL :, armored half-length bust right, holding mace over left shoulder; C V flanking / · PAR : RE : HVN : DO : (castle) ET SI : CO : 1610, crowned coat-of-arms within ouroboros (serpent devouring its own tail). Resch 69; MBR 896; KM 62; Friedberg 336. Near EF, two test marks. (\$1000)



1397. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Gábor Báthory. 1608-1613. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.50 g, 2h). Kolozsvár (Klausenburg / Cluj-Napoca) mint. Dated 1613 KO · GAB · D : G : P : TR : VAL : TRAN :, bust right, wearing short fur cap with feather / * PAR : RE : HV : DO E' SIC : CO : 1613, crowned coat-of-arms within ouroboros (serpent devouring its own tail); K O flanking. Resch 190; MBR 1049; KM 98; Friedberg 337. Near EF, wavy flan. (\$3000)



1398. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Gábor Báthory. 1608-1613. AR Necessity Taler – Feldthaler (40.5mm, 27.86 g). Siege of Hermannstadt. Transylvanian Civil War issue. Dated 1611. · PR[O] · PATRIA · ARIS · ET · FOCIS · 16 · 11, crowned coat-of-arms; G B / P T flanking, CIBIN below; within ouroboros (serpent devouring its own tail) / Blank. Resch 121; MBR 961; KM 85; Davenport 4705. VF, toned, double struck. (\$2000)



1399. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Gábor Bethlen*. 1613-1629. AV 10 Dukát (42mm, 34.76 g, 2h). Dated 1616. GAB : BETLEN D : G : P : TRAN : PART : REG : HVN : DO : ET SI : CO :, armored bust left, wearing short fur cap with feather / · DNS : ILLVM : MEA ET SALVS MEA QVEM TIMEBO · 1616, armored arm emerging from clouds, holding sword impaling crown, with intertwined banner reading CON/SILIO. FIR/MATA/ DEI. Resch 12; MBR 1214; KM 108; Friedberg 345. Near EF, die break in obverse field, thin scratches on reverse, slightly double struck, faint traces of mount. (\$30,000)

1400. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Gábor Bethlen*. 1613-1629. AV 10 Dukát (44mm, 34.30 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karslburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1618 AI. GABRIEL · BETH · D : G · PR IN · TRAN, armored and draped bust right, wearing short fur cap with feather / * PAR · REG · HVNG · DOM · ET · SICVL · COM · 1619 (trefoil stops), three coats-of-arms; above, crown with leonine supporters; AI below. Resch 25; MBR 1233; KM 117; Friedberg 347. Near EF. Extremely rare. (\$50,000)

Ex Bourgey (7 May 1963), lot 75.



1401. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Gábor Bethlen*. 1613-1629. AR Taler (43.5mm, 28.10 g, 10h). Kassa (Kaschau / Košice) mint. Dated 1627 MC. * GABR · D : G · SA · R · IMP · ET · TRANS · PRINCEPS *, armored half-length bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder / * PAR · RE · HVN · DNS · SI · CO · IP · RATIB · DVX · 16 · 27, crowned coat-of-arms; M C flanking. Resch 405; MBR 1763; KM 183; Davenport 4719. VF, toned, minor marks. (\$2000)



1402. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Gábor Bethlen*. 1613-1629. AR Taler (44.5mm, 28.45 g, 4h). Kassa (Kaschau / Košice) mint. Dated 1629 CC. * GABR · D : G · S · R · IMP · ET · TRANS · PRINCEPS * (stellate stops), armored half-length bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder / + PAR · RE · HVN · DNS · SI · CO · OP · RATIB · DVX · 16 · 29 + , crowned coat-of-arms; C C flanking. Resch 516; MBR 1926; KM C204 (5th ed. – this coin illustrated); Davenport 4727. VF, toned, flan flaws, scratches. (\$1000)

Ex Hess-Divo 313 (4 May 2009), lot 523.

1403. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Gábor Bethlen*. 1613-1629. AR Taler (41.5mm, 28.19 g, 6h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1628 NB. GAB · D : G · SA · RO · IM : TRAN · PRIN :, armored half-length bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and wearing short fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · SIC · CO : OP · RAT · DVX · 1628 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B flanking. Resch 462-3 var. (rev. legend stops); MBR 1853-4 var. (same); KM 204; Davenport 4724. VF, toned, small deposit, scratch, various marks. (\$1500)

Ex Leipziger & Höhn 80 (2 May 2014), lot 1296; Leipziger & Höhn 79 (6 December 2013), lot 1253.

1404. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Gábor Bethlen*. 1613-1629. AR Taler (43mm, 28.22 g, 10h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1628 NB. GABRIEL · D : G · SA · RO · IM ET · TRAN · PRIN ·, armored half-length bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and wearing short fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · SIC · CO : OP · RAT · DVX · 16Z8 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B flanking. Cf. Resch 473 (for obv.); cf. MBR 1865 (same); KM 204; Davenport 4724. VF, toned, light scratches in fields. (\$1500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 135 (13 October 2004), lot 5512.



1405. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. György Rákóczi II. 1648-1657. AV 10 Dukát (43mm, 34.84 g, 11h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1652 NB. · GEOR · RAKO · D : G · PRI · T ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SIC · COM · 165Z ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B in wings. Resch 53 var. (arrangement of castles in arms); MBR 2102a; KM 287; Friedberg 394; Hess-Leu 27, lot 209 (same dies). Good VF, minor marks in field, rev. die breaks. (\$30,000)

Ex Geissener Münzhandlung 35 (3 November 1986), lot 898.



1406. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. György Rákóczi II. 1648-1657. AR Taler (43mm, 27.31 g, 5h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1650 NB. · GEORGIVS · RA : D : G : P : T ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SIC · COM · 1650 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B flanking. Resch 28; MBR 2074; KM 282/C281 (for obv./rev.); Davenport 4750/4748 (for obv./rev.). Good VF, lightly toned, granular surfaces. (\$1000)



1407. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. György Rákóczi II. 1648-1657. AR Taler (43.5mm, 28.94 g, 7h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1651 NB · GEORGIVS · RA · D : G : P : T ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SIC · COM · 1651 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B flanking. Resch 47; MBR 2095; KM 282; Davenport 4750. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)



1408. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. György Rákóczi II. 1648-1657. AR Taler (43mm, 27.99 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1658 NB · GEORGIVS · RAKO · D : G : P : T ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SIC · COM · 1658 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B in wings. Resch 132; MBR 2195; KM B287; Davenport 4752. Good VF, toned, scratches under scepter. (\$1500)



1409. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. György Rákóczi II. 1648-1657. AR Taler (42.5mm, 28.88 g, 11h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1658 NB · GEORGI · RA · D : G : P : T, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SIC · COM · 1658 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B in wings. Cf. Resch 133/130 (for obv./rev.); MBR 2196/2193 (same); KM 311; Davenport 4755. Good VF, toned, die break on reverse, slight double strike. (\$1500)

Ex Rauch 91 (5 December 2012), lot 1499.



1410. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *György Rákóczi II.* 1648-1657. AR Taler (41mm, 26.46 g, 1h). Nagybánya (Frauenbach / Baia Mare) mint. Dated 1660 NB. · GEOR : RA · D : G : P · TR ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / · PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SIC · COM · 1660 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; N B in wings. Resch 156; MBR 2224; KM 311A; Davenport 4756. Near EF, toned, light marks. (\$5000)



1411. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Ákos Barcsay.* 1658-1660. AV 10 Dukát (40.5mm, 34.69 g, 12h). Kolozsvár (Klausenburg / Cluj-Napoca) mint(?). Dated 1659 CV. ACHA : BAR D : G : PR · TR ·, half-length bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder / PA · REG · HVN · DO · ET · SI · CO : 1 · 6 · 59 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; C V flanking. Resch 1; MBR 2227; KM 322; Friedberg 402. VF, numerous marks, removed from jewelry. (\$20,000)

Ex Galerie Numismatique IV (28 November 2005), lot 1105.



1412. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Ákos Barcsay. 1658-1660. AR Taler (43mm, 27.58 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint. Dated **1660 CB.** ACHATIVS · BARCSAI · D · G · P · T · P · R · D · SC ·, crowned coat-of-arms / DE · PROFVNDIS · CLAMAMVS · AD · TE · DOMI(NE), angel's face above * SERVA */ NOS QVIA/ PERIMVS; below, crowned roots with 16 60 and C B flanking. Resch 28; MBR 2262; KM 330.3; Davenport 4764. VF, toned, spot of weak strike on reverse. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex UBS 73 (5 September 2007), lot 3578.



1413. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Mihály Apafi I. 1662-1690. AR 10 Dukát (42mm, 34.59 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated **1662**, though probably a later strike. ♀ MICHA · APAFI · ♀ D · G · PR · TR ·; half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather; floral spray below / ♀ PAR · REG · HVN · D · (TE) SICV · CO · 1662 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned crossed daggers below. Resch 3; MBR 2306; KM 371; Friedberg 460. VF, light scratches, flan flaw behind bust, faint mount marks. (\$20,000)

Ex Nudelman 15 (27 September 2015), lot 283.



1414. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AV Dukát Klippe (23.5mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Fogaras (Fogarasch / Făgărăș) mint. Dated 1689 AF. MICH · APAFI D · G · P · TRAN, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / PAR · REG · HVNGA · DO · & · SICVLOR · COM · 1689, crowned coat-of-arms; AF below. Resch 278; MBR 2658; KM 485; Friedberg 446. VF, wavy flan, removed from mount, internal crack repaired. (\$5000)

Ex Emporium Hamburg 69 (4 April 2013), lot 936 (since repaired).



1415. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR 3 Taleri Klippe (52mm, 85.7 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karslburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1678 AI, though a later restrike. MICH : APAFI · D : G : PRIN : TR · (rosette and double rosette stops), half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / PAR : REG : HUN : Do ET : SIC : CO(ME)S · 1678, crowned coat-of-arms; AI below. Resch –; MBR –; KM –; Davenport –; cf. Tibor Racz Collection (Rauch, 2 October 2010), lot 468 (for 2 Taleri; same dies). Choice EF, lightly toned. (\$7500)



1416. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR 2 Taleri Klippe (51mm, 57.46 g, 12h). Brassó (Kronstadt / Brașov) mint; mm: crowned tree roots. Dated 1667, though a later restrike. * MIC · APA · D : G (floral spray) * PRIN · TRAN *, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / * PAR · REG · HV · DO * (crowned tree roots) * ET · SIC : CO · 1667 *, crowned coat-of-arms flanked by floral sprays. Resch 57B; MBR 2378; KM 379; Davenport 4784. VF, toned, slightly rough. (\$2000)

Ex Meister & Sontag 17 (3 June 2013), lot 1078.



1417. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR Taler Klippe (47mm, 28.97 g, 12h). Fogaras (Fogarasch / Făgărăș) mint. Dated 1668 AF, though a later restrike. MICHAEL · APAFI · G · PRIN · TRAN, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather; floral spray above / PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SI · CO · 1668 †, crowned coat-of-arms; A F flanking. Cf. Resch (for 2 Taler); MBR 2406a; cf. KM A403 (same; same dies as illustration); Davenport –. Choice EF, toned. Same dies as next lot. Rare. (\$10,000)



1418. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR 4 Taleri (44.5mm, 114.5 g, 12h). Fogaras (Fogarasch / Făgărăș) mint. Dated 1668 AF, though a later restrike. MICHAEL · APAFI · G · PRIN · TRAN, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather; floral spray above / PAR · REG · HVN · DOM · ET · SI · CO · 1668 †, crowned coat-of-arms; A F flanking. Cf. Resch 69A (for 10 Dukát); cf. MBR 2397 (same); cf. KM A403 (same; same dies as illustration); Davenport –. Choice EF, Same dies as previous lot. Very rare. (\$30,000)



1419. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR 3 Taleri (42mm, 84.4 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1662, though a later restrike. ♦ MICHA · APAFI · ♦ D · G · PR · TR ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather; floral spray below / ♦ PAR · REG · HVN · D · · (TE) SICV · CO · 1662 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned crossed daggers below. Resch –; MBR –; KM –; Davenport –. Choice EF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$5000)



1420. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR Taler (42mm, 29.21 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1662. ♦ MICHA · APAFI · ♦ D · G · PR · TR ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather; floral spray below / ♦ PAR · REG · HVN · D · · (TE) SICV · CO · 1662 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned crossed daggers below. Resch 9; MBR 2315; KM 366; Davenport 4771. EF, hairlines. (\$5000)



1421. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Mihály Apafi I. 1662-1690. AR Taler (42mm, 27.27 g, 3h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated 1667. MICHA · APAFI · D · G · PR · TR · , half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather; floral spray below / PAR · REV · HVND · D · E · SICV · CO · 1667, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned crossed daggers below. Resch 60; MBR 2384; KM 389; Davenport 4788. Good VF, toned, numerous light scratches in field on obverse. (\$4000)



1422. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Mihály Apafi I. 1662-1690. AR Taler (43.5mm, 28.10 g, 10h). Brassó (Kronstadt / Brașov) mint; mm: crowned tree roots. Dated 1667. * MI · APA · D · G (floral spray) PRIN · TRAN +, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / * PAR · REG · HVN · DO * (crowned tree roots) * ET · SI · COM · 1667 *, crowned coat-of-arms flanked by floral sprays. Resch 63; MBR 2387; KM B390; Davenport 4789. Good VF, edges hammered. (\$7500)



1423. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR Taler (43mm, 27.94 g, 12h). Brassó (Kronstadt / Brașov) mint; mm: crowned tree roots. Dated **1667**. * MIC · APA · D : G (floral spray) * PRIN · TRAN *, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / * PAR · REG · HV · DO * (crowned tree roots) * ET · SIC : CO · 1667 *, crowned coat-of-arms flanked by floral sprays. Resch 61; MBR 2385; KM 388; Davenport 4785. VF, lightly toned, number in India ink removed from obverse, flan crack. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Künker 246 (11 March 2014), lot 3129 (number since removed).



1424. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. *Mihály Apafi I.* 1662-1690. AR Taler (44mm, 28.97 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karslburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated **1681 AI**. MICHAEL * APAFI * DEI * GRATIA * PRINC : TRANS ;, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather / PAR : REG : HVNGARIÆ DO : ET : SI COMES 1681, crowned coat-of-arms; AI below. Resch 242; MBR 2614; KM 492; Davenport 4820. EF, toned, mark before bust. (\$5000)



1425. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Mihály Apafi I. 1662-1690. AR Gulden (41mm, 14.49 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crowned crossed daggers. Dated **1662**. ♀ MICHA · APAFI · ♀ D · G · PR · TR ·, half-length armored bust right, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on hilt of sword, wearing short brimmed fur cap with feather; floral spray below / ♀ PAR · REG · HVN · D · (TE) SICV · CO · 1662 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned crossed daggers below. Resch 9A; MBR 2316; KM 360. Choice EF, toned. Rare. (\$5000)



1426. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. Principality. József I. 1705-1711. AV 5 Dukát (45.5mm, 16.38 g, 12h). Nagyszeben (Hermannstadt / Sibiu) mint; mm: crossed daggers. Dated **1708**. IOSEPHVS · D · G · R · I · S · A · G · HV · BO · REX · (lozenge stops), armored and draped bust right / ARCHIDVX · AVSTR : D : B : MAR : M : CO : TYROL : 1708, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding two swords, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; crowned coat-of-arms with crossed daggers below. Resch 12; MBR 2753; KM 537; Friedberg 500. VF, scratches in fields, lightly smoothed, removed from bezel. (\$5000)



1427. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Principality.* Károly VI. 1711-1740. AV Dukát (21mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Dated 1722. CAR · VI · D · G · R · I · S · A · G · HI · H · B · REX, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ARCHI · AV · D · BVR · PRIINC · TRANSYL · 1722, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast. Resch –; MBR 2817; KM 574 (unlisted date); Friedberg 520. In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, edge damage. Rare date. (\$2000)

1428. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Principality.* Károly VI. 1711-1740. AR Taler (41mm, 28.71 g, 12h). Dated 1708. CAROL : VI : D : G : R : I : S : A : GE : HI : H : B : REX , laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ARCHID : AU : BU : PR INC : TRANSYL : 1736 , crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding two swords, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast. Resch 66 var. (rev. legend stops); MBR 2865 var. (same); KM 591; Davenport 1104 (Austria). Near VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$2000)

Ex Lanz 139 (27 November 2007), lot 783.



1429. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV 5 Dukát (42mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karslburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1753 CA. FRANC · D · G · RO · I · S · A · GE · IER · R · LO · B · M · H · D ·, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / TIN TE DOMINE SPERAVI · 1753 · X, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek –; MBR –; KM –; Friedberg –. Near EF, cleaned, removed from mount. Apparently unpublished. (\$20,000)



1430. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (21.5mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1746 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IERU · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A/ 17 46 flanking. Herinek 68; MBR 3211; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, bent. (\$1000)

1431. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (21.5mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1747 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IERU · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A/ 17 47 flanking. Herinek 69; MBR 3212; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, surface hairlines. (\$1000)

1432. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1748 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IERU · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A/ 17 48 flanking. Herinek 70; MBR 3215; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. (\$1000)



1433. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1749/8 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IERU · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A/ 17 49 (9 over 8) flanking. Herinek 71; MBR 3218; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58 (overdate not noted). Unlisted overdate. (\$1000)

1434. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1750 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IERU · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A/ 17 50 flanking. Herinek 72; MBR 3221; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

1435. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1750 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IERU · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A/ 17 50 flanking. Herinek 72; MBR 3221; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$1000)



1436. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1750 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1750 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 72; MBR 3221; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

1437. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1751 CA. FRANC · D : G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1751 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 73; MBR 3223; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)



1438. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1752 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1752 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 74; MBR 3226; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

1439. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1753 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1753 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 75; MBR 3227; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)

1440. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1754 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1754 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 76; MBR 3229; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$1000)



1441. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1755 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1755 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 77; MBR 3230; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

1442. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1756 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1756 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 78; MBR 3232; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1000)

1443. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1757 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1757 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 79; MBR 3233; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1000)



1444. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1758 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1758 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 80; MBR 3234; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded UNC Details, surface hairlines. (\$1000)

1445. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality.* Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvar (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1759 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1759 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 81; MBR 3236; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)



1446. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality*. Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.51 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1760 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1760 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 82; MBR 3237; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1000)

1447. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality*. Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1761 CA. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1761 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 83; MBR 3238; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)



1448. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality*. Ferenc I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukát (21mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1765 CA O. FRANC · D · G · R · I · S · A · GER · IER · REX ·, laureate and draped bust right; O below / TU DOMINE SPES MEA · 1765 ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wings spread, holding sword and scepter, crowned coat-of-arms within collar on breast; C A flanking. Herinek 84; MBR 3244; KM 1725.2 (Austria); Friedberg 187 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. Rare – none in CoinArchives. (\$1000)



1449. TRANSYLVANIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Grand Principality*. Lipót II. 1790-1792. AV Soverano (28mm, 11.16 g, 6h). Gyulafehérvár (Karsburg / Alba Iulia) mint. Dated 1792 E. LEOP · II · D · G · R · IMP · S · A · GE · HIE · HV · BO · REX ·, laureate head right; E below / ARCH · AVST · DVX · BVRG · LOTH · BRAB · COM · FLAN · 1792 ·, crowned and collared coat-of-arms over crossed scepters. Herinek 18; MBR –; KM –; Friedberg 452 (Austria). EF, heavy adjustment marks. Very rare. (\$5000)

For a rare Transylvanian Medal of Imre Thököly, please see lot 1657 below.

BRITISH COINAGE

Among the First Coins of Britain



1450. CELTIC, Regni(?). Uninscribed. Circa 75-50 BC. AV Stater (20.5mm, 6.72 g, 8h). Insular Cf type, Class 1. Head of Apollo right, devolved to wreath and crescents / Disjoined horse right; lozenge above head, large lozenge with pellet border to left, crescents and pellets around. Sills dies 1/1; Van Arsdell pl. 2, "48-1 ANOTHER" corr. (not 48-1 type); ABC 515; SCBC 20A. Good VF, some light deposits. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the L. Shea Collection.

Sills notes (p. 261) that the Insular Cf series of coinage "is probably the earliest regular British coinage."



1451. CELTIC, Atrebates & Regni. Tincommius. Circa 30 BC-AD 10. AV Stater (17.5mm, 5.35 g, 10h). Alfriston (Atrebatic D) type. Southern mint. Struck circa 20-10 BC. Head of Apollo right, devolved to wreath and crescents / Triple-tailed horse right; wheel below, TIN-[COMARVS(?)] around. Bean TIN1-1; Van Arsdell 363-1; ABC 1049; SCBC 72. VF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the L. Shea Collection, purchased from Joe Linzalone, June 2011.



1452. CELTIC, Atrebates & Regni. Verica. Circa AD 10-40. AV Stater (15mm, 5.32 g, 5h). Vine leaf type. Southern mint. Vine leaf; [V] to left, [R] to right / Horseman with spear and shield on back, leaping from platform with distinct cross-hatching; C O F around. Allen & Haselgrave Series D, 91-3 (dies H/p); Bean VERS3-1e; Van Arsdell 520-1; ABC 1193; SCBC 121. EF. Attractive style. (\$3000)

From the L. Shea Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 961517 (September 2013).

According to John Creighton (*Coins and Power in Late Iron Age Britain* [Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000] pp. 191-2), Roman influence is seen in the coinage of the late Atrebatic kings. On the coins, Tincomarus and Verica both name themselves as son of Commius, an earlier ruler with a fluctuating relationship with Rome. Initially an ally of Caesar in Gaul, Commius later rebelled and joined in the revolt of Vercingetorix, before eventually becoming king in southern Britain. After his death, Tincomarus and, to a greater extent, Verica established an ancestor cult venerating the former ruler and developed a program of images roughly mirroring that of the Julio-Claudian dynasty. The coins are inscribed COMmii Filius, son of Commius, and bear various images relating to the divine pedigree of Verica and the new age of prosperity, such as the vine leaf on the present coin.



1453. CELTIC, Cantii. Uninscribed. Circa 100-30 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 5.49 g). Weald Net (Cantian G) type. Blank / Horse bounding left over crosshatched 'net' below; S-like ornament above, pellets and annulets around. Van Arsdell 144-1; ABC 177; SCBC 169. EF. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the L. Shea Collection. Ex Nomos FPL (Winter-Spring 2013), no. 97; Morton & Eden 57 (3 July 2012), lot 536.



1454. CELTIC, Cantii. Uninscribed. Circa 100-30 BC. AV Quarter Stater (11.5mm, 1.33 g). Corded Triangle (Cantian H) type. Blank / Horse bounding left over crosshatched 'net' below; corded triangle ornament above, pellets and annulets around. Van Arsdell 151-1; ABC 198; SCBC 172. EF, toned. (\$750)

From the L. Shea Collection, purchased from Joe Linzalone, October 2012. Reportedly ex Westerham (Kent) Hoard, 2003-6.

1455. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Andoco. Circa 20-1 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 5.21 g). Phallic Bucranium (Trinovantanian Q) type. Crossed vertical and horizontal wreaths with opposed crescents at center; annulets and sprays forming hidden faces in quarters / Horse leaping right; phallic bucranium and annulet within ring of pellets above; AND O below and before. Kretz, Problem fig. 2; Van Arsdell 1860-1; ABC 2715; SCBC 262. Near VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the L. Shea Collection, purchased from Joe Linzalone, April 2011.

1456. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Cunobelini. Circa AD 8-41. AV Stater (17mm, 5.42 g, 10h). Linear (Trinovantanian U) type. Camulodunum mint. Grain ear with central linear stalk; CA M flanking / Horse leaping right; branch and two pellets above, CVN below. Allen, *Cunobelini* 32 (dies J/j) = Hobbs 1783 (same dies); Van Arsdell 1925-1 var. (obv. legend); ABC 2774 note = Rudd FPL 27, no. 103 (same dies); SCBC 281 var. (obv. legend). VF. Very rare legend variety. (\$750)

From the L. Shea Collection, purchased from Mike Vosper.



1457. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Cunobelini. Circa AD 10-43. AV Quarter Stater (11.5mm, 1.38 g, 1h). Biga (Trinovantanian T) type. Camulodunum mint. CA M in tablet flanked by pellet in rings, joined to vertical wreaths; alternating flower motifs and heart-shaped faces in quarters / Two horses galloping left; leaf above; below, four-spoked wheel above CVNO. Kretz, *Biga*, Class A1, dies A1 (this coin referenced, illustrated in fig. 10); Allen, *Cunobelini* –; Van Arsdell 1913-1; ABC 2807; SCBC 290. CCI 01.0834 (this coin). EF, toned. Well centered. Very rare; Kretz notes only eight in the CCI. (\$2000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 871685 (June 2010); Dix, Noonan, Webb 85 (17 March 2010), lot 70; Triton V (15 January 2002), lot 2426; Spink Numismatic Circular CIX.2 (April 2001), no. CC0020.



1458. CELTIC, Durotriges. *Uninscribed*. Circa 65 BC-AD 45. Pale AV Stater (19mm, 5.43 g, 8h). Cranborne Chase (Durotrigan E) type. Head of Apollo right, devolved to wreath and crescents / Disjoined horse left; pellets above, pellet below, pellet in lozenge above tail, zigzag and pellet pattern between two parallel exergue lines. Van Arsdell 1235-1; ABC 2157 ('Silver Stater'); cf. SCBC 365 ('Silver Stater'). EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 240 (8 September 2010), lot 6.

The higher weight and gold content of this piece clearly place this coin at the earliest stage of this large issue that quickly devolves into silver and, later, billon. While Van Arsdell's general listing for his 1235-1 type encompasses all metal types, ABC and SCBC only lists the silver and billon.



1459. CELTIC, Dobunni. *Anted*. Circa AD 20-43(?). AV Stater (17.5mm, 5.48 g, 12h). Anted Rig (Dobunnic D) type. Tree with pellet at base / Triple-tailed horse right; ANTE \ominus above, wheel below, ornaments around. Van Arsdell 1066-1; ABC 2066; SCBC 379. EF, toned. Well centered. Rare. (\$3000)

From the L. Shea Collection. Ex Rudd FPL 117 (May 2011), no. 40; reportedly found near Chepstow, September 2008.



1460. CELTIC, North-Eastern series ('Corieltauvi'). *Volisios Dumnocoveros*. Circa AD 35-40. AV Stater (20mm, 5.22 g, 11h). Corieltauvian F type. Schematic wreath crossed by linear frames; VO-LI/SI-OS in two lines across field / Curvilinear horse standing left; three pellets to left, DVM-NOCO- $\bar{E}R$ around. Van Arsdell 978-1; ABC 1980; SCBC 416. EF, short hairline flan crack. (\$1500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 146; Dix, Noonan, Webb CC1 (29 September 2008), lot 5275.



1461. CELTIC, Iceni. *Uninscribed*. Circa 65-1 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 6.12 g, 8h). Norfolk Wolf (Icenian A) type. Head of Apollo right, devolved to wreath and crescents / Disjoined wolf right; pellet over crescent above, crescent and pellets above, bird to upper left. Allen, *Coins* -; Van Arsdell 610-1; ABC 1393; SCBC 30. Good VF, toned, reverse off center. Rare. (\$1000)

From the L. Shea Collection, purchased from Joe Linzalone, April 2012.

1462. CELTIC, Iceni. *Uninscribed*. Circa 65-1 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 5.38 g). Freckenham Flower-Two Wheels (Icenian B) type. Large three-petal flower, with central pellet-in-annulet, in circle surrounded by four crescents divided by four pelletted lines radiating from center / Schematic horse standing right; wheel and crescent above, wheel below, pellets around. Allen, *Coins*, Group Ic, 33-4 (same dies); Van Arsdell 626-7; ABC 1432; SCBC 428. Good VF, die break on obverse. (\$750)

**The Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins – Part Three
Incorporating Other Important Properties**



This third offering further confirms Dr. Wayne's remarkable achievement in amassing a collection of such scope and quality.

Among many highlights presented for sale is an exceedingly rare gold shilling of Eadbald, the first English king to be named on a coin (1463); choice portrait types of Baldred of Kent (1474) and Ceolwulf I and Beornwulf of Mercia (1494 & 1495); extremely rare pennies of the Hiberno-Norse kings of Northumbria including an example of Anlaf's iconic Raven type probably struck in Lincoln (1514) and a Triquetra type of Regnald Gurthfrithsson that we believe to be the first ever offered at public auction (1517). Mention should also be made of the beautiful Minster type Penny of Edward the Elder (1531), the Tower type of Aethelstan from the Ryedale hoard (1536) and the unique floral type of Eadred (1538).

In addition to Dr. Wayne's coins CNG is pleased to offer two pennies of the the most famous Viking of all, Eric Bloodaxe (1518 & 1519); a unique and unpublished gold shilling of considerable iconographic interest (1465), and a superb Cross and Lozenge portrait penny of Alfred the Great (1526).



1463. ANGLO-SAXON, Crondall phase. *Eadbald.* King of Kent, 616-640. AV Thrymsa – Shilling (11mm, 1.27 g, 6h). Type VI.T.i. London mint. AVD[VABLD RE]QE?, diademed and draped bust right; cross to right / + TIVIIRAZZOEHV?, cross on globe within beaded circle. Sutherland 77–8 var. (same obv. die); A&W type X.v, 306 = SCBI 63 (BM), 10 (same dies; this coin mentioned); Metcalf 50 var. (rev. legend, same obv. die); EMC 2010.0147 = Coin Register 2011, 76 (this coin); North 29; SCBC 758 (this coin illustrated). EF, very slightly double struck on obverse, on a full flan with an attractive golden tone. Extremely rare and of great historical interest; the first English king to be named on a coin. (\$30,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 203 (24 June 2010), lot 1 and front cover; found near Deal, Kent, January 2010.

The first and only king to be named on a coin in this period, Eadbald's succession to the Kentish throne proved a considerable set back to the nascent English Church established by St Augustine during the reign of Aethelberht, Eadbald's father, the first Anglo-Saxon king to be baptised. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle for 616 relates that Eabdald 'abandoned his baptism and lived by heathen custom, inasmuch as he had his father's widow as wife. Then Laurentius, who was Archbishop in Kent, decided to go south across the sea to Rome and abandon it all: but the apostle Peter came to him in the night and fiercely scourged him because he wished to abandon God's flock thus, and ordered him to go to the king and preach the true faith to him. And he did so and the king was baptized.' Eadbald would go on to rule for 25 years during which time he successfully maintained Kentish independence against the growing power of Northumbria, helped foster the growth of the English Church and retain relations with Merovingian Gaul. Eight coins naming Eadbald are known of which only this piece and one other are in private hands.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1464. ANGLO-SAXON, Post-Crondall phase. Circa 655-675. AV Thrymsa – Shilling (12mm, 1.27 g, 2h). 'Two Emperors' type (Type II.T.v). Diademed bust right, crude legend around / Two small busts facing, holding two orbs between them; above, Victory with wings enfolding the figures. Sutherland 37–8 var. (O5/R– [unlisted rev. die]); A&W Type V.xxvii; SCBI 63 (BM), 27–8 (same obv. die); Metcalf 79–80; North 20; SCBC 767. Good VF. Rare. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 211 (13 December 2011), lot 66.



1465. ANGLO-SAXON, Post-Crondall Phase. Circa 655-675. AV Thrymsa – Shilling (13mm, 1.26 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. + ΛVIAQHTAVOA in margin, bare head, with hair in rows of curls, right within coiled snake / + ΛOMCIVATOΛ, Latin cross set on annulet, annulets at ends of limbs, all within two concentric dotted circles terminating at the base annulet. Unpublished, but cf. SCBI 60 (BM), 21 for a similar reverse type on a gold issue, and 78–86 for similar types and iconography on silver sceatts (Series B1Ai [BMC Type 27b]). EMC 2016.0213 (this coin). EF, a few light marks. Well centered on a broad flan. Unique. (\$20,000)

This beautiful and remarkable coin was discovered in May of 2016 by metal detectorist, Dave Rodgers, near Wragby, North Lincolnshire. The apparent gold content and elements of the design bear comparison with other types in the post-Crondall phase suggesting a date of issue in the 660s or 670s. Unprecedented in the entire Anglo-Saxon gold coinage is the profile head on depicted within a coiled snake consuming its own tail. This apotropaic motif, known as an ouroboros, hitherto only found on the silver sceatt coinage which followed the gold shillings, has been discussed by Anna Gannon in her excellent work on the complex iconography of early Anglo-Saxon coinage. For Gannon the ouroboros is both 'keeper of treasures/protector of the hero in Germanic myths' and an allegory for Christ as protector of the soul. The overtly Christian cross on the reverse of this coin is entirely appropriate. This coin will be the subject of an article by Tony Abramson in the forthcoming 2017 edition of the *British Numismatic Journal*.



1466. ANGLO-SAXON, Transitional/Pre-Primary Phase. Circa 675-680. Pale AV Thrymsa – Shilling (11.5mm, 1.25 g, 9h). Rigold P 1A. Helmeted bust right; annulets flanking helmet; $\text{OTA} \text{ IZH}\text{O}$ clockwise around from lower left / Standard inscribed PADA (PADA in Runic); above, tufa flanked by two Vs; below, inverted mAL. Sadler 7 (this coin); Rigold P 1A, 2; Abramson 1.10; Metcalf p. 75, line drawing (this coin); SCBI 63 (BM), 31 var. (rev. with cross); North 151; SCBC 770. Good VF, some light marks. Of fine style and the rarest of the enigmatic PADA issues. (\$4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 225 (22-23 September 2014), lot 81; Sotheby's (4 October 1990), lot 287; Coddenham (Suffolk) Find, 1988.



1467. ANGLO-SAXON, Continental Sceattas. Circa 720/25-800/20. AR Sceatt (11mm, 1.12 g, 1h). Series X, type 31. Ribe mint. ‘Wodan’ head facing; short cross pommée to left and right / Fantastic creature flying left, head right, with tail coiled leftward; two pellets below head. Abramson 103.10; SCBI 63 (BM), 447; North 116; SCBC 797. Good VF, lightly toned, obverse slightly off center. (\$500)



1468. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 720-745. AR Sceatt (11.5mm, 0.96 g, 9h). Series K, type 32a. Mint in east Kent. Diademed and draped bust right, knot behind head, holding cross / Wolf-headed, coiled serpent left, cross on tail. Abramson 39.10; SCBI 63 (BM), 496; North 89; SCBC 803D. EF, richly toned, small mark on reverse. (\$1500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 876307 (July 2010); Jonathan K. Kern Collection.



1469. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eadberht. 737-758. AR Sceatt (12.5mm, 0.91 g, 3h). EADBERHTWIR , cross pattée / Quadruped standing right, raising foreleg. Booth, *Sceattas*, Class A, 14 (dies L/k – this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.1a-b; SCBI 63 (BM), 758; North 178; SCBC 847 (this coin illustrated). Near EF, toned, off center. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from A. H. Baldwin, July 2007.



1470. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Kent. Ecgberht. Circa 765-785. AR Penny (17mm, 1.17 g, 12h). Canterbury mint; Udd, moneyer. Struck circa 776-784. E6CBERT around R / VDD within pelleted rectangle; above and below, # between spiral and triple pellet ornaments. Chick Type 87; EMC 2013.0114 (this coin); SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 428; BMC 1; North 200; SCBC 874 (this coin illustrated). VF, toned, minor bend in flan. One of the earliest broad flan English pennies issued. Very rare. (\$7500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 94 (18 September 2013), lot 1915. Found near Oundle, Northamptonshire, February 2013.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1471. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Kent. *Eadberht Praen.* Circa 796-798. AR Penny (18mm, 1.23 g, 12h). Canterbury mint; Æsne, moneyer. Struck 769-7. • EAD •/BERHT•/• REX • in three lines / • Æ •/• SNE • in two lines divided by bone-shaped ornament with central pelletted line. Naismith C1b = EMC 2009.0092 = Coin Register 2010, 173 (this coin); SCBI –; cf. North 29; SCBC 875 (this coin illustrated). Near EF, some light porosity on reverse, toned. Very rare. (\$7500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from York Coins, 15 February 2012. Found in Marlborough, Wiltshire, in January 2009.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1472. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Kent. *Cuthred.* 798-807. AR Penny (18mm, 1.30 g). Tribar type. Canterbury mint; Dudda, moneyer. Struck circa 798-805. • CUTHRED REX, small cross pommee; wedges in quarters / • D VD R in the angles of three-lined tribar moline, inner line pelletted. Naismith C17.2d = PAS HAMP-ADC055 (this coin); SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 385; BMC –; North 208; SCBC 876 (this coin illustrated). Near EF, toned, some light porosity. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 9 February 2007; Bloomsbury Auctions (22 June 2006), lot 623. Found in Clanfield, Hampshire, before May 2004.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1473. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Kent. *Cuthred.* 798-807. AR Penny (18.5mm, 1.17 g, 12h). Portrait type. Canterbury mint; Sigeborht, moneyer. Struck circa 805-807. • CUTHRED REX RANT, diademed bust right / SIGEBERHT MONETA, cross pommee, wedges in angles. Naismith C33.1c = EMC 1999.0122 (this coin); SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 387 var. (legends); BMC 8 var. (same); North 211; SCBC 877. VF, toned, hairline edge crack, slight bend to flan. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex James Hall Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 71, 28 September 2006), lot 23; Vecchi 17 (15 December 1999), lot 1561. Found near Burbage, Wiltshire, by 1999.



1474. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Kent. *Baldred.* 823/4-825/6. AR Penny (19mm, 1.27 g, 12h). Rochester mint; Æthelmod, moneyer. • BALDRED REX, diademed bust right / EDEL POD MONETA, cross moline. Naismith R8.2a (this coin); SCBI –; BMC –; North –; SCBC 881. Near EF, small die flaw on obverse, iridescent tone. Extremely rare and desirable. (\$10,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Millenia Collection (Goldberg 46B, 26 May 2008), lot 182; Dr. Jacob Y. Terner Collection.

The finest portrait penny of Baldred from Rochester in private hands.



1475. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of Canterbury. *Æthelheard*. 793-805. AR Penny (19mm, 1.34 g, 6h). First issue, Offa as overlord. Canterbury mint. Struck circa 792-circa 796. ♦ **ÆDILHEARD PONTI** (bar over final I), cross-crosslet / ♦ **OFFA REX PERC**, cross botonnée. Chick 243b (this coin); SCBI –; BMC –; North –; SCBC 884. Good VF, very light porosity. One of only two known of this type. (\$4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 12 May 2011. Ex Marion Sinton Collection (Triton VI, 14 January 2003), lot 1318.

Possibly struck after Aethelheard's election as Archbishop in late 792 but before his consecration in 793.



1476. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of Canterbury. *Æthelheard*. 793-805. AR Penny (19mm, 1.36 g, 3h). Fourth issue, Coenwulf as overlord. Canterbury mint. Struck circa 797/8-805. **ÆD ILH EAR D AR** around pelleted circle, with cruciform arms, containing barred EP / + EO EH V LF RE X/TP V · in two lines around the angles of a two-lined tribach moline. Cf. Naismith C22.3 (for rev. type); SCBI –; BMC –; cf. North 233 (for rev. type); SCBC 886 (this coin illustrated). VF, small edge split. The only known example with this obverse type. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 211 (13 December 2011), lot 7.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1477. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of Canterbury. *Wulfric*. 805-832. AR Penny (20mm, 1.28 g, 5h). Group II. Canterbury mint; Sæbeorht, moneyer. Struck circa 810-822/3. + **VVLFREDI ARCHIEPISCOP**, tonsured bust facing / + **SÆBERHT PONETA**, *Dorobernia Civitas* monogram. Naismith C46.1f = EMC 2010.0149 = Coin Register 2011, A.144 (this coin); cf. SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 438; BMC 27; North 240; SCBC 888 (reverse of this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Timeline Auctions (10 September 2010), lot 342. Found near Oxborough, Norfolk, on 5 April 2010.



1478. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of Canterbury. *Wulfric*. 805-832. AR Penny (20mm, 1.30 g, 8h). Unlisted Group, obverse similar to Groups VI-VII. Canterbury mint; Sæbeorht, moneyer. Struck circa 823-832. + **VVL FRED**, tonsured bust facing, extending to outer edge / + **SÆBERHT**, cross pattée. Cf. Naismith C67.2a (for obv. type); SCBI –; BMC –; EMC 2015.0140 = PAS BH-24D8C4 = Coin Register 2015, 91 (this coin); North –; cf. SCBC 891–2 (for obv.). VF, a little soft on obverse, minor edge knock. The sole example known of this type. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased May 2015. Found Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire, by 2015.



1479. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of Canterbury. *Ceolnoth*. 833-870. AR Penny (21mm, 1.21 g, 1h). Group II. Canterbury mint; Beornwulf, moneyer. Struck circa 854-858. + **CEOLNOH^W ARCHIEP** (small bar), tonsured bust facing, extending to edge of flan; pellets flanking neck / + **BIARN^H VLF MO H E T A** arranged on limbs of, and around, beaded cross. Naismith C151f (this coin); SCBI 4 (Copenhagen), 85; BMC –; North 245; SCBC 894 (this coin illustrated). EF, well struck, richly toned. Excellent metal. Very rare. (\$7500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. G. W. de Wit Collection (Künker 137, 11 March 2008), lot 3055; Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXIII.6 (June 1975), no. 5482; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 338; P. W. P. Carleyon-Britton Collection (Part II, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 November 1916) lot 898.

The Standard Catalogue of English Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1480. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of Canterbury. *Plegmund*. 890-914. AR Penny (22.5mm, 1.48 g, 5h). Group II. Circumscription cross/HORIZONTAL-TREFOIL 1 (HT 1) type. Canterbury mint; Beorhrthelm, moneyer. Struck circa 905-914/23. + **PLEGMVNID^H ARCHEP**, small cross pâttée / **BERHT/ELII HIO** in two lines; + * + between, * above, * below. CTCE P.4(a) = Vatican Hoard 7 (this coin, illustrated in CTCE); SCBI –; BMC –; North 256; SCBC 900 (this coin illustrated). Near EF, toned, trace of red deposit on obverse. Very rare. (\$4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 83 (24 September 2013), lot 4276; Glendining's (5 October 1987), lot 395; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining, 4 November 1958), lot 2640; Vatican Hoard, Rome (Second portion, Glendining's, 13 November 1930), lot 1. Lot includes a B. A. Seaby ticket, priced £30, and noting "Dr. Parker Coll."

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1481. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (17.5mm, 1.26 g, 3h). Light coinage, non-portrait type. Canterbury mint; Eoba, moneyer. Struck circa 785-792/3. + **O FF AR EX** in angles of long cross botonnée with small lobe in each angle / **E O B A** retrograde around in angles of a Celtic cross with fleurs on limbs and a central cross with pellet in each angle. Chick 117b = EMC 1988.0145 = Coin Register 1988, 145 (this coin); SCBI –; BMC 47 var. (name not retrograde); North 276; SCBC 904. VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 10 February 2014. Found near Newark, Nottinghamshire, 1997.

1482. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (17mm, 1.14 g, 7h). Light coinage, portrait type. Canterbury mint; Peohtweald, moneyer. Struck circa 785-792/3. + **OFFA REX +**, diademed bust right / **PE HT VT LD** in angles of a Celtic cross with a long cross fleury on limbs over central small saltire cross of petals. Chick 129a = EMC 2001.0778 (this coin); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 8; BMC 26; North 295; SCBC 905. VF, soft in center of obverse, toned. Very rare. (\$2500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 12 May 2011. Ex Derek Chick Collection (with ticket). Found at Fordwich, near Canterbury, Kent, October 1985.



1483. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (17.5mm, 1.21 g, 8h). Light coinage, non-portrait type. Canterbury mint; Udd, moneyer. Struck circa 785-792/3. +◊ FF TR EX in angles of a long cross botonnée over saltire botonnée / + V D D outwardly in angles of a voided cross with curved limbs and central pellet-in-annulet. Chick 137d = EMC 2000.0224 = Coin Register 200, 75 (this coin); SCBI 20 (Mack), 553; BMA 44; North 262; SCBC 904. VF, toned. Die flaw on obverse. Minor edge chip. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 23 August 2011. Found near Sleaford, Lincolnshire, 2000.



1484. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (16.5mm, 1.27 g, 9h). Light coinage, portrait type. London mint; Æthelweald, moneyer. Struck circa 785-792/3. + OFFA REX +, diademed bust right / + E OIL U A L D divided by four jewel-like lobes; the inner circle contains a cross botonnée with four petals in saltire. Chick 9c = EMC 2005.0229 = Coin Register 2006, 164 (this coin); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 5; BMC 18 var. (rev. legend); North 310; SCBC 905. Good VF, small bend on rim, light earthen deposits, good metal. Elegant portrait. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 182 (29 June 2006), lot 320. Found near Colchester, Essex, 16 October 2005.



1485. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (16.5mm, 1.15 g, 1h). Light coinage, portrait type. London mint; Ealhmund, moneyer. Struck circa 785-792/3. + OFFA REX +, diademed bust right / ALH/MUN/D in three lines within serpent torque. Chick 37; SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 306; BMC 7; North 318; SCBC 905. Near VF, some porosity and marks. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Baldwin's, 1 October 2007.

1486. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (16.5mm, 1.22 g, 6h). Light coinage, non-portrait type. London mint; Beaghard, moneyer. Struck circa 785-792/3. +◊ FF TR EX in angles of cross of lobes with small lobe in each angle / + BAH HARD in two lunettes divided by a beaded bar with crosses at ends. Chick 17a (this coin); SCBI –; BMA 29; North 279; SCBC 904. VF, some light porosity. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 12 May 2011. Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 275; Spink Numismatic Circular XCVII.9 (November 1989), no. 5891. Found near Goring, Berkshire, mid 1980s.



1487. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Heavy coinage. Camterbury mint; Babba, moneyer. Struck circa 792/3-796. +◊ OFFA REX P, rosette / BABBA in central panel, :O:P:O: in upper lunette, curvilinear ornament in lower lunette. Chick 219; SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 325; BMC 35; EMC 2013.0365 (this coin); North 319; SCBC 908. EF, rich dark tone. Well struck and very rare. (\$6000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 223 (26 March 2014), lot 1344. Found near Northampton, Northamptonshire, by 2013.



1488. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Offa*. 757-796. AR Penny (18mm, 1.21 g, 3h). Heavy coinage. London mint; Ethelnoth, moneyer. Struck circa 792/3-796. + OFFA in central panel, ·P· and ·REX· in lunettes above and below / ED:EL:D/
·NO· in central panel and lower lunette; cross flanked by pellets in upper lunette. Chick 235; SCBI –; BMC –; North 322;
SCBC 908. VF, some porosity. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from A H Baldwin, July 1999.



1489. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Cynethryth*. Wife of Offa, 757-796. AR Penny (16mm, 1.05 g, 12h). Light coinage, portrait type. Canterbury mint; Eoba, moneyer. Struck 784/5. Draped bust right; triple-pellets to left, • E·O·B·R· to right / + CYNEΘRYΘ REGIN, P in center. Chick 143; Naismith, *Coinage* 45 (this coin); SCBI –; BMC 61 (same rev. die); cf. North 339; SCBC 909. Good Fine, porous, cleaned. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 12 November 2008.

The only depiction of an Anglo-Saxon queen on a coin.



1490. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Coenwulf*. 796-821. AR Penny (18mm, 1.34 g, 1h). Group I. Tribrach type. Canterbury mint; Eoba, moneyer. Struck circa 797/8-805. + COENWULF REX around P in beaded inner circle / + E OB R in the angles of three-lined tribrach moline, inner line pelleted. Naismith C14.1h (this coin); SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 330; BMC 96; North 342; SCBC 914 (this coin illustrated). Near EF, toned. A rare and attractive coin with an impressive pedigree. (\$4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 211 (13 December 2011), lot 13; Prof. G. W. de Wit Collection (Künker 137, 11 March 2008), lot 3038; Spink Numismatic Circular CVII.10 (December 1999), no. 5045; Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 301; Glendining (27 May 1987), lot 358; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part IV, Glendining's, 26 April 1960), lot 3590; G. J. Bascom Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15 June 1914), lot 5; Collection of an 'Astronomer' (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11 June 1906), lot 98; H. Montagu Collection (Part I, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 18 November 1895), lot 252; S. Addington Collection (bt. by Montagu); B. Bergne Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 May 1873), lot 68; Rev. W. F. Dymock Collection (Sotheby & Wilkinson, 1 June 1858), lot 61; J. D. Cuff Collection (Sotheby & Wilkinson, 8 June 1854), lot 282.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) Plate Coin.



1491. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Coenwulf*. 796-821. AR Penny (18mm, 1.35 g, 12h). Group II. Portrait type. Canterbury mint; Tidbearht, moneyer. Struck 805-circa 810. + COENWULF REX P, diademed bust right / + TIDBEARHT
MONETÆ, cross pommée over quatrefoil with pellet in angles. Naismith C44.1; SCBI –; BMC 84; EMC 2013.0361 (this coin);
North 350; SCBC 915. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 223 (26 March 2014), lot 1347. Found near Alford, Lincolnshire, by 2013.



1492. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Coenwulf*. 796-821. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.28 g, 6h). Group III. Portrait type. Canterbury mint; Tidbeorht, moneyer. Struck circa 810-821. + **COENVLF REX ♂, diademed bust right / + **TIDBERHT** **PONETA**, double pincer-shaped cross superimposed on cross pommée; wedges in angles. Naismith C44.2x (this coin); SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 402; BMC 82; North 347; SCBC 916 (this coin illustrated). VF. Rare. (\$3000)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 19 December 2007. Ex Bruun Rasmussen 764 (11 December 2006), lot 5411.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1493. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Coenwulf*. 796-821. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.31 g, 6h). Group III-IV. Portrait type. Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Lul, moneyer. Struck circa 800-821. + **COENVLF REX ♂, diademed bust right / + **L V L** in angles of long cross fourchée, with beaded teardrop facing inwards around each letter. Naismith E10.1h (this coin); SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 335 var. (obv. legend); BMC 7-43 var. (same); North 362; SCBC 919 (this coin illustrated). VF, minor edge loss at 12 o'clock. Rich old tone. Very rare. (\$2500)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 52 (25 September 2007), lot 166.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1494. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Ceolwulf I*. 821-823. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.37 g, 6h). Portrait type. Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Herebeorht, moneyer. + **CEOLVLF REX ♂, diademed and draped bust right / **HER EB E+ RHT** in three lines (the 3rd inverted), divided by two lines with hooked finials. Naismith E17j = EMC 2003.0151 (same dies); SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 404 var. (2nd line retrograde); BMC 108 var. (same); North 392; SCBC 927 (this coin illustrated). EF, attractively toned. Very rare, especially in such excellent preservation. (\$15,000)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex 'Charles' Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 93, 26 September 2011), lot 1005, purchased from Seaby, 1981.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1495. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Beornwulf. 823-825. AR Penny (20mm, 1.41 g, 9h). Group II. Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Monna, moneyer. **• BEORHDSLIF REX**, head right / **• M • O H • H • A**, cross crosslet. Naismith E24h = SCBI 20 (Mack), 597 (this coin); BMC –; North 397; SCBC 929. Good VF, small die flaw on reverse, deep old tone. Very rare. (\$10,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 80 (8 May 2013), lot 2166; Spink Numismatic Circular XCIII.4 (May 1985), no. 3024; R. P. Mack Collection, 597; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 388; Prof. A. S. Napier Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 3 August 1916), lot 8; H. M. Reynolds Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 4 May 1914), lot 12; E. W. Rashleigh Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 21 June 1909), lot 56.



1496. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Burgred. 852-874. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.20 g, 8h). Lunette Type A (BMC a). London mint; Beagstan, moneyer. Phase IIb, circa 866-868/70. **BVRRED REX** = ϕ, diademed bust right / **BEATZA** across central field; **MION ETIA** in lunettes above and below. MacKay V2.3 (O3/R3) = SCBI 30 (American), 201 (this coin); BMC –; North 423; SCBC 938. Good VF, two perforations in legends. Lightly toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Bonham's 31332 (3 October 2002), lot 394; W. J. Zimmerman Collection; R. C. Lockett Collection (Part III, Glendining, 4 November 1958), lot 2666a (not 392e as noted in SCBI).

1497. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Burgred. 852-874. AR Penny (20mm, 1.01 g, 10h). Lunette Type D (BMC d). London mint; Cunehelm, moneyer. Phase IIb, circa 866-868/70. **BVRRED REX** ϕ, diademed bust right / **CVHEHE** across central field; **MION ETIA** in open lunettes above and below. MacKay H6.5 (O4/R4 – this coin, illustrated); SCBI 50 (Hermitage), 112; BMC –; North 426; SCBC 941. VF. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex A. W. Lyons Collection (Spink 219, 24 September 2013), lot 81; Künker 159 (28 September 2009), lot 1736; R. C. Lockett Collection (Part III, Glendining, 4 November 1958), lot 2669a.



1498. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Burgred. 852-874. AR Penny (20mm, 1.36 g, 12h). Lunette Type D (BMC d). London mint; Hugered, moneyer. Phase IIb, circa 866-868/70. **BVRRED REX** ϕ, diademed bust right; double inner circle / **HYGERED** across central field; **MION ETIA** in open lunettes above and below. MacKay V3.9 (O2/R2) = J. Rashleigh, "An Account of Anglo-Saxon Coins...found at Trewhiddle..." in NC 1868, 15 (this coin); SCBI –; BMC 339; North 426; SCBC 941. Good VF, dark tone. Rare variety with double inner circle on obverse. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Purchased from Spink, 9 February 2008; Spink 175 (28 September 2005), lot 1310; C. A. Watters Collection (Glendining, 21 May 1917), lot 33; E. W. Rashleigh Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 21 June 1909), lot 71d; 1774 Trewhiddle Hoard (IBCH 362).



1499. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. *Burgred*. 852-874. AR Penny (20mm, 1.28 g, 3h). Lunette Type A (BMC a). London mint; Hussa, moneyer. Phase III, circa 868/70-874. **BVRGRED REX**, diademed bust right / **MONETA** across central field; **MONETA** in lunettes above and below. MacKay H10.66 (O1/R1 – this coin); SCBI 20 (Mack), 636; BMC 350; North 423; SCBC 938. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 871033 (June 2010); Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 327.



1500. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of East Anglia. *Beonna*. Circa 749-760/5. AR Sceatt (14mm, 0.89 g, 9h). Mint in northern East Anglia (Thetford?); Wilræd, moneyer. Struck circa 757-760/5. **+ BENNA + NA X** (+ BEN + NA X in Runic) around rosette / **+ WIL + RED** (+ WIL + RED in Runic) around rosette. AFC C29 = Archibald dies 15/4 (obv. die not listed in Archibald); SCBI 63 (BM), 841-2 (same rev. die); EMC 2006.0332 = PAS SF-7D2767 = Coin Register 2007, 212 (this coin); North 430; SCBC 945. Near VF, slight porosity. Rare. (\$2500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXV.3 (June 2007), no. HS2996. Found in Eye, Suffolk, 2006.



1501. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of East Anglia. *Eadwald*. Circa 796-800. AR Penny (19mm, 1.38 g, 7h). Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Lul, moneyer. Struck circa 796-circa 800. **•REX/• EADWALD/LD** in three lines / **• L Y L**, with pellets around, within curves of quatrefoil divided by beaded saltire; triple pellets in margin. Naismith E3 var. (ornaments); SCBI –; BMA 15 var. (same); EMC 2013.0032 (this coin); North 432; SCBC 947 (this coin illustrated). VF, a few light marks. Full round flan. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 12 February 2013. Found near Norwich, Norfolk, 2013.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1502. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of East Anglia. *Ethelstan I*. Circa 827-845. AR Penny (19mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Non-portrait type, early phase. Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?). Struck circa 830-837/8. **• EDE-L-S-TA-A-I**, large barred **A**, pellets flanking, no inner circle / **• R-E-X ... A-S-A-I**, large barred **O**, pellets flanking, no inner circle. Naismith E32 var. (pellets in legends); SCBI –; cf. BMC 19; North 439; SCBC 950. VF, toned, tiny edge nick. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXIV.5 (October 2006), no. HS2572.



1503. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of East Anglia. *Æthelstan I.* Circa 827-845. AR Penny (20mm, 1.37 g, 12h). Non-portrait type, early phase. Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Monna, moneyer. Struck circa 830-837/8. **ÆTHELSTAN I**, large barred **¶**, pellets flanking / **MONNA MOHET · ¶**, cross pattée, pellets in angles. Naismith E38.2a = SCBI 16 (Norweb), 108 (this coin); BMC 12; North 440; SCBC 950. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$2500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 9 February 2007. Ex E. M. Norweb Collection (Part I, Spink 45, 13 June 1985), lot 31; V. J. E. Ryan Collection (Part II, Glendining's, 22 January 1952), lot 652.



1504. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of East Anglia. *Æthelstan I.* Circa 827-845. AR Penny (20mm, 1.30 g, 12h). Non-portrait type, late phase. Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Æthelhelm, moneyer. Struck circa 837/8-845. **ÆTHELSTAN REX**, cross pattée, wedges in angles / **ÆTHELSTAN · ¶**, cross pattée, pellets in angles. Naismith E42.2 var. (legends); SCBI –; BMA 239 var. (same); North 447/2; SCBC 951. Good VF. Very rare variety. (\$2500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 77 (27 September 2012), lot 2527.



1505. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of East Anglia. *Edmund.* 855-869. AR Penny (20mm, 1.27 g, 12h). Late phase. Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Edmund, moneyer. Struck 862-869. **+ EDMUND REX**, large barred **¶** / **+ EDMUND MN**, cross pattée, pellets in angles. Naismith E65; SCBI 4 (Copenhagen), 103; BMC 60; North 456; SCBC 954. VF, short hairline edge crack. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXIV.5 (October 2006), no. HS2573.

1506. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish East Anglia). *St. Edmund memorial coinage.* Circa 895-918. AR Penny (19mm, 1.29 g, 12h). Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Onnorea, moneyer. **¶ MONHONAHII**, large **¶** / **¶ OTIBVNI**, cross pattée. SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 431 var. (legends); BMC 486; North 483; SCBC 960 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex G. S. Hopkins Collection (Baldwin's 30, 7 May 2002), lot 18.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.

1507. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish East Anglia). *St. Edmund memorial coinage.* Circa 895-918. AR Penny (18.5mm, 1.29 g, 9h). Mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Otibuinio, moneyer. **¶ OTIBVNI R**, large **¶** / **¶ OTIBVNI**, cross pattée. SCBI 4 (Copenhagen), 163 var. (obv. legend; same rev. die); BMC 500 var. (legends); North 483; SCBC 960. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 52 (25 September 2007), lot 171.



1508. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). *Siegfred (Sigeforth)*. Circa 895-900. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.31 g, 11h). Class IIIa. York mint. $\star R E \star$ at ends of large cross-crosslet; quatrefoils of pellets in angles / $\star SIEFREDVS$, cross pattée, pellets flanking ends. SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 356 (same dies); BMC 1034 (same dies); North 502; SCBC 984. Near EF, richly toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 80 (8 May 2013), lot 2174; Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 761 (January 1982), no. E10.



1509. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). *Cnut*. Circa 900-905. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.27 g, 10h). Class IIc/Cunneti type. York mint. $\star C N V T R E \star \star$ arranged around central long cross pattée / $+ C V N \star N E T \star T I \star$, short cross pattée with pellets in first and fourth quarters. SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 253/250 (for obv./rev.); cf. BMC 921; North 499; SCBC 990. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex E. Breslauer Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb, 17 September 1997), lot 118. Reportedly ex Duke of Argyll Collection.

1510. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). *Cnut*. Circa 900-905. AR Penny (20mm, 1.38 g, 7h). Class IIc/Cunneti type. York mint. $\star C N V T R E \star \star \star \star$ arranged around inverted patriarchal cross with pellets in upper angles / $+ C V N \star N E T \star T I$, short cross pattée with pellets in first and fourth quarters. SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 273 (same dies); BMC 931; North 501; SCBC 993. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex St. James's 5 (27 September 2006), lot 8.



1511. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). *Cnut*. Circa 900-905. AR Penny (20mm, 1.24 g, 3h). Group VII/Imitating Quentovic mint. Uncertain mint. $\star I R L E N N V C$, cross pattée, pellet in quarters / $\star Q V E H T O V I C I$, cross pattée. Cf. SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 409; cf. BMC 1011-4; North 524; SCBC 1004 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 80 (8 May 2013), lot 2175; Dr. B. Bird Collection (Glendinings, 20 November 1974), lot 77.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1512. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *St. Peter coinage*. Circa 921-927. AR Penny (20mm, 1.20 g, 3h). Sword and cross type (BMC 1). York mint. **SI DE/TR II** in two lines; between, sword right and triple-pellets; cross above, inverted mallet below breaking legend / **+ ROR-A-CED**, cross pattée, pellets in quarters. Stewart & Lyon 17, unlisted dies; SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 516; BMC –; North 555; SCBC 1014. Good VF, rich old tone. Very rare. (\$4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Marshall Collection (Spink 167, 31 March 2004), lot 39; Spink Numismatic Circular LI.10 (August/September 1943), no. 21611.



1513. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *Sihtric Caech*. 920/1-927. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.03 g, 12h). Circumscription sword type. Southumbrian mint, probably Lincoln. **+ VALTIC DICE**•, sword right / **+ DIVIDDIVI**, inverted hammer. Blackburn, Supp., A6, a (dies F/f) = EMC 2009.0243 = Coin Register 2010, 202 (this coin); SCBI –; BMC –; North –; SCBC 1013 (this coin illustrated). VF, minor repair to rim, some cracks and perforations. The only known example of this type to name Sihtric. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 83 (30 September 2009), lot 3820. Found near Newark, Nottinghamshire, circa 2003/4.

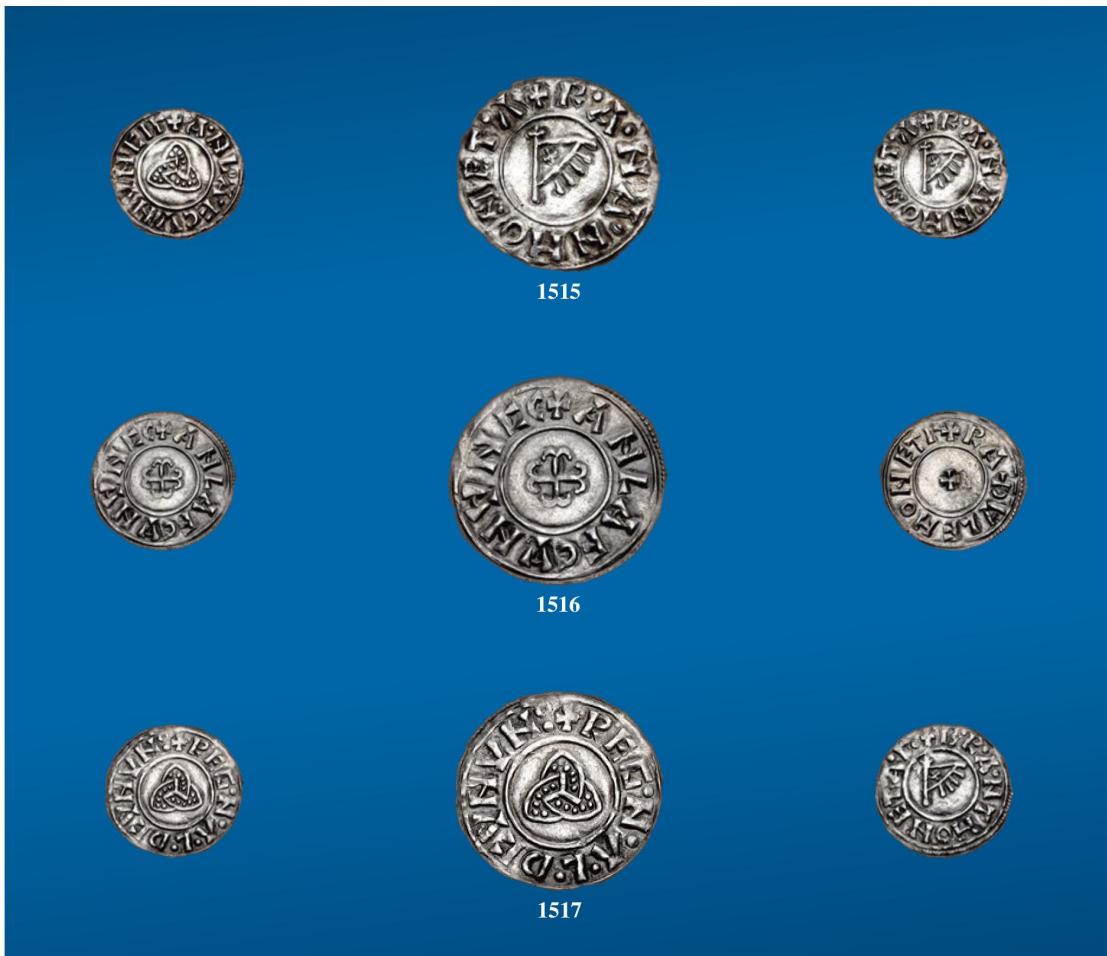
The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1514. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *Anlaf Guthfrithsson*. 939-941. AR Penny (21.5mm, 1.39 g, 12h). Raven type. Southumbrian mint, probably Lincoln; Litelman, moneyer. **+ ONLAF CVNYNE**, raven with wings displayed, head left / **+ LITILHAN · MOHETA**, small cross pattée. CTCE Group IV am - same obv. die, unlisted moneyer; SCBI –; BMC –; cf. North 537/1; SCBC 1019. EF, lightly toned. Small mark on reverse. Broad flan. Of the highest rarity and the only example known of this moneyer. (\$15,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Purchased from Ormonde Coins, 28 April 2013.

This coin shares an obverse die and anomalous style with the unique Raven penny struck by the moneyer Odeler. Both the authors of CTCE and Mark Blackburn believed that the coin of Odeler should be attributed to a mint other than York. Lincoln has been proposed. The fact that the moneyer Littleman is only otherwise known to strike for the kings of Wessex namely Aethelstan, Eadmund, and Eadwig strengthens this view.



1515. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *Anlaf Sithricsson (Cuaran)*. First reign, 941-944/5. AR Penny (19mm, 0.98 g, 9h). Triquetra type. York mint; "Ranan", moneyer. **+ A·NL·A·F CVNVCIR**, triquetra / **+ R·A·N·A·N MONET·A**, fringed triangular standard bearing 'X' on cross-tipped pole. CTCE Group V (unlisted moneyer); SCBI -; BMC -; North 540; SCBC 1020 (this coin illustrated). Near EF. Extremely rare, previously unrecorded for this moneyer, who is also unattested for any other ruler. (\$10,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Ormonde Coins, 30 July 2013.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.

1516. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *Anlaf Sithricsson (Cuaran)*. First reign, 941-944/5. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.14 g, 1h). Cross moline type. York mint; Rathulf, moneyer. **+ ANLAF CYNYNYCC**, cross moline / **+ RAÐYLF HONET** r, small cross patee. CTCE Group VI, e-k; SCBI 34 (BM), 1256; North 542; SCBC 1022 (this coin illustrated). EF, small metal flaw in center of reverse. Lightly toned. Very rare. (\$10,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Purchased from Ormonde Coins, 7 July 2013.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.

1517. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *Ragnald Guthfrithsson*. Circa 943-944/5. AR Penny (14mm, 1.05 g, 9h). Triquetra type. York mint; Branting, moneyer. **+ REG-HAL-D CVNVN**!, triquetra / **+ B·R·A·HT HONET·A**, fringed triangular standard bearing 'X' on cross-tipped pole. CTCE Group V (unlisted moneyer); SCBI -; BMC -; North 548; SCBC 1024. Good VF, light tone. An exceedingly rare type for this elusive Viking king, previously unrecorded for this moneyer. (\$15,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Purchased from Ormonde Coins, 21 March 2013.



1518. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *Eric Bloodaxe*. First reign, 947-948. AR Penny (21mm, 1.42 g, 2h). Small cross/Horizontal-Trefoil (HT1) type. York mint; Ingelgar, moneyer. **•ERIC•REX•INGE**, small cross pattée / **INGEL/GAR MO** in two lines; **•••** between, **•** above, **•** below. CTCE Group VII, o = SCBI 16 (Norweb), 128 (same dies); North 549; SCBC 1028. Good VF, small scratches on reverse, lightly toned. Extremely rare. (\$20,000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 701731 (September 1997).

Perhaps the most famous of all Vikings, a fearsome warrior celebrated in the sagas, Eric Bloodaxe twice held power in York in the mid 10th Century.

1519. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Hiberno-Norse Northumbria). *Eric Bloodaxe*. Second reign, 952-954. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.35 g, 10h). Sword type. York mint; Ingelgar, moneyer. **•ERIC•REX•** in two lines; between, sword right and triple-pellets; triple-pellets above and below / **INGEL/GAR MO**, cross pattée, pellets in quarters. CTCE Group XI, b-m; SCBI 4 (Copenhagen), 649-51 var. (rev. legend); BMS 1278-9 var. (same); North 550; SCBC 1030. Near EF, toned. A few deposits, slight bend in flan. Extremely rare and undoubtedly the most desirable of all Viking coins. (\$30,000)

Ex Sotheby's (24 April 1997), lot 695. Found in North Lincolnshire, 1987.

"...rise quickly and go and meet the prince. Invite him in, it is Eiríkr; it is he I am expecting... he has reddened his blade in many a land and borne a bloody sword... Good fortune to you now, Eiríkr: you will be welcome here, and go, wise, into the hall."

After falling in battle Eric Bloodaxe is greeted by Odin at the entrance to Valhalla.
From the 'Eiríksmál', a skaldic pangeryic composed for Eric's widow, Grunnhild.

This coin is the only example of a Sword type Penny of Eric Bloodaxe to be offered at public auction since the sale of the famous R. C. Lockett collection in 1955.



1520. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Ecgberht*. 802-839. AR Penny (21mm, 1.28 g, 1h). West Saxon mint (Southampton or Winchester?); Ifa, moneyer. + ECGBEORHT REX, STXON in monogram form / + IFTA MOHETTA, cross pattée. Naismith W8.1d (same obv. die); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 232; BMA 398; EMC 2010.0267 = Coin Register 2011, A.158 (this coin); North 589; SCBC 1041 (this coin illustrated). VF, creased and lightly porous. Broad flan. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Mark Rasmussen, 19 August 2010. Found near Basingstoke, Hampshire, July 2010.

Despite greatly increasing the power and wealth of his kingdom, Ecgberht struck very few coins in Wessex.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1521. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelwulf*. 839-858. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.26 g, 6h). Rochester mint; Dunn, moneyer. Struck 839-844. EDELWULF REX, diademed bust right / * DVN MONETTA, cross pattée. Naismith C20.1 a = SCBI 16 (Norweb), 134 (this coin); BMA 422 (same dies); North 594; SCBC 1043 corr. (Canterbury and Rochester). Good VF, toned. A very rare issue at Rochester. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 207 (23 March 2011), lot 23; E. M. Norweb Collection (Part I, Spink 45, 13 June 1985), lot 44, purchased from A.H. Baldwin, June 1963; V. J. E. Ryan Collection (Part II, Glendining's, 22 January 1952), lot 697; 1893 Middle Temple Hoard (IBCH 366).



1522. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelwulf*. 839-858. AR Penny (20mm, 1.25 g, 12h). Canterbury mint. Manna, moneyer. Struck 844-849. * EDEIVVLE RE+, diademed bust right / * HANNA IOHETA, cross-crosslet. Naismith C115.31 (this coin); SCBI 2 (Glasgow), 543; BMA 427; North 610; SCBC 1047. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex J. Hall Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 71, 20 September 2006), lot 35; Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 395; F. Knoblock Collection (Coin Galleries, 12 November 1986), lot 992; V. J. E. Ryan Collection (Part II, Glendining's, 22 January 1952), lot 698.



1523. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelwulf*. 839-858. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.13 g, 11h). Rochester mint; Æthelhere, moneyer. Struck 844-846/7. * EDELWULF REX, cross pattée; wedges in angles / * EDHELHERE, cross with two limbs moline. Naismith R22; SCBI 30 (American), 284; BMC 89; North 607; SCBC 1046. Good VF, reverse double struck, minor edge loss. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 99 (14 March 2012), lot 366.



1524. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelwulf*. 839-858. AR Penny (20mm, 1.38 g, 6h). Canterbury mint; Hunbearht, moneyer. Struck 854-858. **•ÆÐELWULF REX**, diademed bust right / **+ HVMBRÆT RHT MO H E T A** arranged on limbs of, and around, beaded cross. Naismith C144d (this coin); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 237 (same rev. die); BMC ; North 618; SCBC 1051. VF, toned. Double struck on reverse. Good metal for issue. (\$2500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex G.S. Hopkins Collection (Baldwin's 30, 7 May 2002), lot 22; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part IV, Glendining, 26 April 1960), lot 3623, purchased from Spink, May 1910; Sir John Evans Collection.



1525. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Alfred the Great*. 871-899. AR Penny (19mm, 1.18 g, 9h). Lunettes type (BMC i) B. Canterbury mint; Tirwulf, moneyer. Struck 871-circa 875. **+ ÆLBRED REX**, small diademed bust right breaking inner circle / **TIRWLIF** across central field; **MON ETAT** in lunettes above and below. Lyons & Mackay, *Lunettes*, Group 1, unlisted dies, but cf. AfL1.113 (for moneyer and type); SCBI --; BMC --; North 626; SCBC 1057. Good VF, toned, traces of deposit. Very rare subtype with broken lunettes on reverse. (\$5000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Timeline Auctions (19 March 2010), lot 198.



1526. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Alfred the Great*. 871-899. AR Penny (20mm, 1.38 g, 5h). Cross-and-Lozenge type (BMC v). Winchester style; Heahstan, moneyer. Struck circa 875-880. **+ ÆLFRED REX**, diademed bust right / **HET** **HSTAN HIO NETAT**, cross pattée within lozenge over long beaded cross; crossbars at lozenge ends. Blackburn & Keynes 46 = SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 247 (same dies); BMC --; EMC 2016.0034 (this coin); North 629; SCBC 1058. EF, toned. Well struck with an elegant portrait. Very rare. (\$15,000)

Found near Alfriston, East Sussex, September 2015.



1527. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Alfred the Great.* 871-899. AR Penny (19mm, 1.55 g, 12h). London monogram type (BMC vi). London mint; uncertain moneyer. Struck circa 880. **ÆLFR ED REX, diademed bust right; pellets above / *Londonia* monogram; small crosses pattée above, triangle of pellets below. SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 436 (same obv. die); BMC 87 var. (additional symbol on rev.); North 644; SCBC 1061. Good VF, very slightly double struck on nose and eye, old dark tone. Very rare. (\$7500)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Purchased from Steve Lockett, 9 February 2007; Lanz 129 (23 May 2006) lot 885.



1528. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Alfred the Great.* 871-899. AR Penny (21mm, 1.59 g, 3h). Two-line ('Guthram') type (BMC xiv). Canterbury style; Duding, moneyer. Struck circa 880-899. **+ ÆL FR ED RE, small cross pattée / **DUDIG/MON** in two lines; **+ · +** between. SCBI 30 (American), 311 (same obv. die); BMC 264; North 635; SCBC 1066 (this coin illustrated). VF, toned. A couple of pecks and other light marks. (\$1500)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 30 (16 July 1997), lot 98.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1529. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Edward the Elder.* 899-924. AR Penny (21mm, 1.57 g, 4h). Bust Diademed (BD) type (BMC iii). Mercia North West mint (probably Chester); Dudig, moneyer. Early period II, circa 903-910. **+ EADVVÆARD REX, diademed bust left / **DUDIG/MON** in two lines; **+ · +** between, trefoil above and below. CTCE 16 (this coin referenced, illustrated); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 306 - same rev. die; cf. BMC 77; North 651; SCBC 1084 (this coin illustrated). EF, lightly toned. A most handsome example with a characterful portrait. Very rare. (\$10,000)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Magnus Collection (Spink 212, 28 March 2012), lot 793, purchased from Spink, April 1982; R. C. Lockett Collection (Part III, Glendining, 28 May 1959), lot 2715; E. W. Rashleigh Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 21 June 1909), lot 235; J. W. Martin Collection (Sotheby & Wilkinson, 23 May 1859), lot 23.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.



1530. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Edward the Elder*. 899-924. AR Penny (22mm, 1.66 g, 6h). Circumscription Cross/Horizontal-Pellet (HP1) type (BMC ii). Wessex dies; Æthelstan, moneyer. Middle period, circa 910-915. +**EADWÆRD** REX, small cross pattée / **ÆDILS/TAN HIO** in two lines; ♦♦♦ between, ♦ above, ♦ below. CTCE 56.iv = SCBI 20 (Mack), 738 = Vatican Hoard 59 (this coin); BMC 4; North 649; SCBC 1087. EF, lightly toned. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex R. P. Mack Collection (Part II, Glendining's, 23 March 1977), lot 84; V. J. E Ryan Collection (Part II, Glendining's, 22 January 1952), lot 731 (part of); Glendining's (16 May 1929), lot 49 (part of); 1928 Vatican Hoard.



1531. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Edward the Elder*. 899-924. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.44 g, 10h). Minster type (BMC xiii). Mercia North West mint (probably Chester); Wulfgar, moneyer. Middle period, circa 910-915. +**EADWÆRD** REX, small cross pattée / Minster (Saxon church) on ground line above **VVLFEAR**; small cross pattée below. CTCE 342f (this coin); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 316 (same dies); BMC 111; North 667; SCBC 1075. EF, deeply toned. The reverse a masterpiece in numismatic design. One of only four specimens in private hands and with an illustrious pedigree. (\$25,000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex 'Charles' Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 93, 26 September 2011), lot 1012 and front cover; Sir John Hanham Collection; V. J. E. Ryan Collection (Part II, Glendining's, 22 January 1952), lot 752; G. C. Drabble Collection (Part I, Glendining, 4 July 1939), lot 405; Spink Numismatic Circular XXIX.9/10 (September-October 1921), no. 96458; C. M. Crompton-Roberts Collection; A. B. Richardson Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 22 May 1895), lot 41; The Hon. R. W. Marsham Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 19 November 1888), lot 163.



1532. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. temp. *Edward the Elder*. 899-924. AR Penny (22mm, 1.54 g, 12h). Local imitation of Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC ii). +**EDARWDA REX**, small cross pattée / [...]HEO/LSEHII in two lines; ♦♦♦ between, ♦ above, ♦ below. Cf. North 649; cf. SCBC 1087 (this coin illustrated in error). Near EF. (\$750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 26 July 2012.



1533. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan*. 924-939. AR Penny (22mm, 1.27 g, 9h). Circumscription Cross type (BMC v). Oxford mint; Sigeland, moneyer. **ÆTHELSTAN REX, small cross pâtee / + **SIGELAND M̄O ŌX VR̄B**, small cross pâtee. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 202 = SCBI 34 (BM), 93 var. (legends); EMC –; North 672; SCBC 1093 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, some light marks. Very rare. (\$1500)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 26 July 2012.

The Standard Catalogue of British Coins (50th edition) plate coin.

1534. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan*. 924-939. AR Penny (21.5mm, 1.62 g, 12h). Bust Crowned (BMC viii) type. Winchester mint; Æthelhelm, moneyer. + **ÆTHELSTAN REX, crowned bust right / + **ÆTHELSTAN H̄O VV̄H EI**, small cross pâtee; small cross above. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 298; Harvey 18 var. (dies C/- [unlisted rev. die]); SCBI 34 (BM), 158 var. (position of cross on rev.); North 675; SCBC 1095. Good VF, toned, crimped, hard green deposits. Very rare. (\$2500)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 190 (27 September 2007), lot 530.



1535. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan*. 924-939. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.49 g, 8h). Bust Crowned/Helmet type (BMC xii). North-Eastern II mint; Folcred, moneyer. + **ÆTHELSTAN REX, crowned, helmeted bust right / + **FR OT/IER H̄ION**, cross-crosslet. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 412 var. (pellets around cross-crosslet); SCBI –; EMC –; North 686; SCBC 1104. Near EF. Very rare. (\$5000)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from John Philpotts, 26 July 2012.



1536. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan*. 924-939. AR Penny (21mm, 1.40 g, 8h). Tower type (BMC iv). North-Eastern III mint; Hroðgar, moneyer. + **ÆTHELSTAN REX I, small cross pâtee / **FR OT/IER H̄ION** in field around building set on ground line. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 441; SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 324; North 683; SCBC 1100. EF, a few very light marks, small bend on rim. Very rare and the finest example of this type from the hoard. (\$10,000)**

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 228 (25 March 2015), lot 468; 2012 Eboracum 'Ryedale' Hoard (PAS YORYM-BC3AB2).



1537. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Eadred*. 946-955. AR Penny (21mm, 1.10 g, 7h). Bust Crowned (BMC v) type. Uncertain mint; Wine, moneyer. • **EADRED RE**, crowned bust right / • **PINE MONETA**, small cross patee. CTCE 270; SCBI 34 (BM), 718; North 713; SCBC 1115 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$4000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 21 October 1999. Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 478.



1538. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Eadred*. 946-955. AR Penny (20mm, 1.49 g, 3h). Exceptional Floral Type D (BMC –). Uncertain Southern mint(?); Burhelin, moneyer. • **EADRED REX**, two floral branches, symmetrically opposed / **BVRH ELM MO** in two lines; between, small cross patee flanked by two outwardly-oriented spearheads. CTCE –; SCBI –; EMC 2014.0007 = PAS ESS-897E67; North –; SCBC 1119A.. Near EF, toned. Marks on reverse suggesting coin was once mounted. Unique. (\$7500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Spink 224 (25 June 2014), lot 528. Found in Thaxted, Essex, 2001.



1539. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Eadwig*. 955-959. AR Penny (20mm, 1.03 g, 9h). Small cross/Horizontal Rosette 1 (HR 1) type (BMC i). Uncertain North Western mint; Agtard, moneyer. • **EADWIG REX**, small cross patee; **H** in field / **AETAR/DIES HOT** in two lines; • **X** between, rosettes above and below. CTCE 100; SCBI 34 (BM), 819 (same rev. die); North 725; SCBC 1122. Good VF, toned. Lightly clipped, some light scratches. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 21 October 1999. Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 482.

1540. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Eadgar*. 959-975. AR Penny (20.5mm, 1.26 g, 5h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1 NE V) type (BMC i). North-Eastern V mint; Ifa, moneyer. Struck circa 959-968/9. • **EADGAR REX** °, small cross patee / **IVE H/ONET** in two lines; • **X** between, • above, • below. CTCE 59; SCBI 20 (Mack), 801; BMS 945/946 (for obv./rev.); North 741; SCBC 1129. Good VF, lightly toned. Small edge chip. (\$500)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection, purchased from Spink, 1 September 2007. Ex Spink 172 (31 March 2005), lot 205; Spink Numismatic Circular XCI.2 (March 1983), no. 1050; R. P. Mack Collection, 801; Tetney, Lincolnshire, May 1945 Hoard (IBCH 355).



1541. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Eadgar*. 959-975. AR Penny (20mm, 1.15 g, 7h). Circumscription Cross (CC) type (BMC iii). ‘York’ mint; Fastulfr, moneyer. Struck circa 964/5-971. + EADGAR : REX, small cross pattée / + FA·STOLF I MON, small cross pattée. CTCE 295; SCBI 4 (Copenhagen), 799; North 748; SCBC 1134. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin’s 52 (25 September 2007), lot 185; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part IV, Glendining, 26 April 1960), lot 3709 (part of); P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection (Part II, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 November 1916) lot 1044 (part of).



1542. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Aethelred II*. 978-1016. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.66 g, 4h). Long cross type (BMC IVa). Eoferwic (York) mint; Oban, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. * EADELRED REX ANGLORVM, draped bust left; pellet behind neck / * OBAN MOWE EOFER, voided long cross with pellet in center and triple crescent ends. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 271 (same dies); SCBI 21 (Yorkshire), 88 (same dies); BMC -; North 774; SCBC 1151. Good VF, toned, minor die rust on reverse. (\$500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 868223 (April 2010).

1543. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Cnut*. 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 0.93 g, 6h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Grantabrigge (Cambridge) mint; Leofsige, moneyer. Struck circa 1016-1023. * CIVITATIS REX ANGLORVM, crowned bust left in quatrefoil / * LIOSII OII ERAN, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center, over quatrefoil. Blackburn & Lyon London C late style; SCBI 15 (Copenhagen), 1095 (same dies); Hild. 1057; BMC -; North 781; SCBC 1157. Near EF, toned. (\$400)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 32331.

1544. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Edward the Confessor*. 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.63 g, 6h). Expanding cross type, heavy issue (BMC v, Hild. E). Lincoln (Lincoln) mint; Othgrim, moneyer. Struck circa 1052-1053. * EDPE · RD REX, diademed bust left; scepter before / * OTHGRIM ON LINIC, voided short cross with expanding limbs and circle around pellet-in-circle in center. Freeman 235; Mossop pl. LXXV, 3 (dies D/f – this coin illustrated); SCBI 27 (Lincolnshire), 703 (same dies); BMC 703 var. (legends); North 823; SCBC 1177. Good VF, rich colorful tone. (\$750)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 875483 (July 2010); Morton & Eden 42 (20 May 2010), lot 38; Henry Richard Mossop Collection.



1545. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Harold II*. 1066. AR Penny (18.5mm, 1.33 g, 11h). Pax type (BMC i). Leicester (Leicester) mint; Æthelwine, moneyer. Struck 6 January-14 October 1066. * HAROLD REX ANGLORVM, crowned head left; scepter before / * EGLPINE ON LEHRI, PAX between two parallel lines. SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 1191; Hild. –; BMC -; North 836; SCBC 1186. VF, a few weak spots. (\$2500)

From the D. Meisner Collection. Ex William J. Conte Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 58, 19 September 2001), lot 1904; Corringham, Lincolnshire, 1994 Hoard (NC 156 [1996], p. 291, 131).

Complete Type Set of William I and II Pennies from the Trow Collection



1546. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (20mm, 1.29 g, 12h). Profile/Cross Fleurée type (BMC i). Winceastr (Winchester) mint; Anderboda, moneyer. Struck 1066-1068. •+ PILLEHVS REX A+, crowned bust left; quatrefoil-tipped scepter before / + ANDERBODE ON PII, cross fleurée, with pellet-in-annulet at center. Harvey 1890 corr. (obv. legend, dies E/f – this coin); SCBI 53 (Scottish), 16 var. (obv. legend); BMC 55 var. (rev. legend); North 839; SCBC 1250. Good VF, toned, slight doubling on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection, purchased from Spink, 30 January 2009. Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 884.



1547. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (18.5mm, 1.17 g, 4h). Bonnet type (BMC ii). Eoferwic (York) mint; Autholf, moneyer. Struck circa 1068-1070. •+ PILLEHIV REX, crowned facing bust / •+ IIII>OLF ON EO, voided cross with annulet in center, pellet between crescents at end of limbs; pile in angles. SCBI 21 (Yorkshire), 702-5 (same dies); BMC 166; North 842; SCBC 1251. VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection, purchased from Spink, 22 February 2010.



1548. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.23 g, 3h). Canopy type (BMC iii). Oxford (Oxford) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1070-1072. •+ PILLEHVS REXI •, crowned facing bust within canopy of two columns / •+ GODPINE ON OXENE, double quadrilateral, with incurved sides, annulet at center, and fleur at each limb. SCBI –; BMC –; EMC 2012.0233 (same dies); North 843; SCBC 1252. Good VF, darkly toned, slight crease. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection, purchased from Joe Linzalone, 8 January 2016.



1549. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.36 g, 7h). Two Scepters type (BMC iv). Lundene (London) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1072-1074. •+ PILLEHVS REX ANGLO, crowned facing bust; cross-tipped scepter to left, trefoil-tipped scepter to right / •+ GODDNE ON LYNDEN, cross fleurée, with annulet at center; all over cross botonnée in saltire. SCBI 12 (Ashmolean), 69 var. (legends); BMC –; North 844; SCBC 1253. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the G. W. Trow Collection. Ex Marshall Faintich Collection (Triton XV, 3 January 2012), lot 1862; Elsen 72 (14 December 2002), lot 1289.



1550. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.31 g, 6h). Two Stars type (BMC v). Lundene (London) mint; Godwig, moneyer. Struck 1074-1077. **+ PILELMY REX II**, crowned facing bust; stars flanking / **¶ GODPI ON LYND**, cross botonnée with central annulet over quadrilateral with incurved sides. SCBI 53 (Scottish), 97 (same rev. die); BMC 349 (same dies); North 845; SCBC 1254. EF, toned, with golden hues. (\$2000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection, purchased from M. Rasmussen, 14 April 2009. Ex Millennia Collection (Goldberg 46B, 26 May 2008), lot 263; Dr. Jacob Y. Turner Collection; Triton VI (14 January 2003), lot 1482.



1551. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.21 g, 12h). Sword type (BMC vi). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1077-1080. **+ PILLELI REX**, crowned facing bust, holding sword over right shoulder / **¶ GODPINE OHOÐRI**, cross pattée; all over quadrilateral, with incurved sides and fleur in each quarter. SCBI –; BMC –; EMC –; North 846; SCBC 1255. Good VF, legend weak in part. An imposing portrait of the king. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 904144 (August 2011).



1552. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.36 g, 3h). Sword type (BMC vi). Sceftesbyrig (Shaftesbury) mint; Godsbrand, moneyer. Struck circa 1077-1080. **+ PILLELI REX**, crowned facing bust, holding sword over right shoulder / **¶ GODBERIINO ON SH**, cross pattée; all over quadrilateral, with incurved sides and fleur in each quarter. SCBI –; BMC –; EMC 1200.0592 (same rev. die); North 846; SCBC 1255. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection. Ex M. Rasmussen FPL 17 (Summer 2009), no. 195.



1553. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.12 g, 1h). Profile/Cross and Trefoils type (BMC vii). Lundene (London) mint; Eadwig, moneyer. Struck circa 1080-1083. **+ PILLELI REX**, crowned bust right, holding scepter / **¶ EEDPI ON LIHODII**, cross pattée, with annulet at center and voided trefoil in each quarter. SCBI 11 (Stockholm), 53 (same obv. die); BMC 464 var. (rev. legend); North 847; SCBC 1256. Near EF, deeply toned. Pleasing portrait. Rare. (\$3000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection. Ex Nomos FPL (Winter/Spring 2012), no. 105; Dr. Andrew Wayne Collection.



1554. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.40 g, 7h). Paxs type (BMC viii). Wearwic (Warwick) mint; Thorketill, moneyer. Struck circa 1083-1086. + PILLIELH REX, crowned facing bust, holding lis-tipped scepter in left hand; trefoil on right shoulder / + DRCIL ON PERPIC, cross pattée; letters of P T X S in annulets within quarters. SCBI 20 (Mack), 1457; BMC 1053 (same dies); North 848; SCBC 1257. Near EF, attractively toned. Rare. (\$1500)

From the G. W. Trow Collection, purchased from Spink, February 2010. Ex Morton & Eden 30 (29 November 2007), lot 172; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part IV, Glendining, 26 April 1960), lot 3871 (part of).



1555. NORMAN. William I ‘the Conqueror’. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19.5mm, 1.39 g, 12h). Paxs type (BMC viii). Wincaestre (Winchester) mint; Loefing, moneyer. Struck circa 1083-1087. + PILLIELR^EX, crowned facing bust, holding lis-tipped scepter in left hand; trefoil on right shoulder / + LIFIC ON PINCSTI, cross pattée; letters of P T X S in annulets within quarters. Harvey 2042 (dies B/b); SCBI 18 (Copenhagen), 1363 var. (rev. legend); BMC 1096; North 850; SCBC 1257. Near EF, toned, minor die break on reverse. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 993942 (January 2015); Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin 394 (March 1951), no. 3505.



1556. NORMAN. William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (20mm, 1.44 g, 9h). Profile type (BMC i). Caentwarabyrig (Canterbury) mint; Agmundr, moneyer. Struck circa 1087-1089. + PILLIELR^EI, crowned bust right, holding sword / + IHGEHIIID ON NT, cross pattée, with annulet at center; all over cross fleurée in saltire. SCBI –; BMC –; EMC –; North 851; SCBC 1258. Near EF, deeply toned, minor double strike in obverse legend. Very rare moneyer and mint for issue. (\$3000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection. Ex “Collection of Coins of the Canterbury mint” (Spink 211, 30 December 2011), lot 38, purchased from Spink, 2008; Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining, 8 June 1988), lot 650; Harry Alexander Parsons Collection (Part II, Glendining, 11 May 1954), lot 230.



1557. NORMAN. William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (20mm, 1.06 g, 12h). Cross in Quatrefoil type (BMC ii). Sudwerca (Southwark) mint; Leofweard, moneyer. Struck circa 1089-1092. + PILLIELH RE, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / + LIFFORD ON SII, short cross potent, with pellet in each quarter; all within quatrefoil. SCBI –; BMC 139 var. (legends); North 852; SCBC 1259. VF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection, purchased from Spink, December 2012. Ex William H. Pheatt Collection (Part I, Buckland, Dix & Wood 12, 21 March 1995), lot 679, purchased from Spink, October 1978; Harry Alexander Parsons Collection (Part II, Glendining, 11 May 1954), lot 232.



1558. NORMAN. **William II Rufus.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (21mm, 1.40 g, 4h). Voided Cross type (BMC iii). Suðwerca (Southwark) mint; Eadweard, moneyer. Struck circa 1092-1095. + PILLIELMRI, crowned facing bust; stars flanking / + EDPO RD ON SXI, voided cross patee, with annulet at center; all over cross annulettée. SCBI -; cf. BMC 229; North 853; SCBC 1260; F. Elmore-Jones Collection (Part II, Glendining, 10 April 1984), lot 1363 (same rev. die). VF. Struck on a broad flan of excellent metal. Rare. (\$2500)

From the G. W. Trow Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 94 (18 September 2013), lot 1934.



1559. NORMAN. **William II Rufus.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (21.5mm, 1.39 g, 6h). Cross Pattée and Fleurée type (BMC iv). Lundene (London) mint; Bruning, moneyer. Struck circa 1095-1098. + PILLIELMRI, crowned facing bust, holding sword / + BRINNIXC ON LII, cross pattée over cross fleurée in saltire. SCBI 20 (Mack), 1489 var. (legends); BMC 242 var. (legends); North 855; SCBC 1261. Good VF, deeply toned. Rare. (\$3000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection. Ex Commander Gerhardt Collection (Spink 215, 4 December 2012), lot 75.



1560. NORMAN. **William II Rufus.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 3h). Cross Fleurée and Piles type (BMC v). Lundene (London) mint; Eastmær, moneyer. Struck circa 1098-1100. + PILLIELMRI, crowned facing bust, holding scepter; star to right / + ESTHIER ON LIII, cross fleurée, with pile surmounted by pellet in each quarter. SCBI -; BMC -; EMC -; North 856; SCBC 1262. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the G. W. Trow Collection, purchased from M. Rasmussen, 12 February 2009. Ex Millennia Collection (Goldberg 46B, 26 May 2008), lot 266; Dr. Jacob Y. Turner Collection.

The Empress Matilda



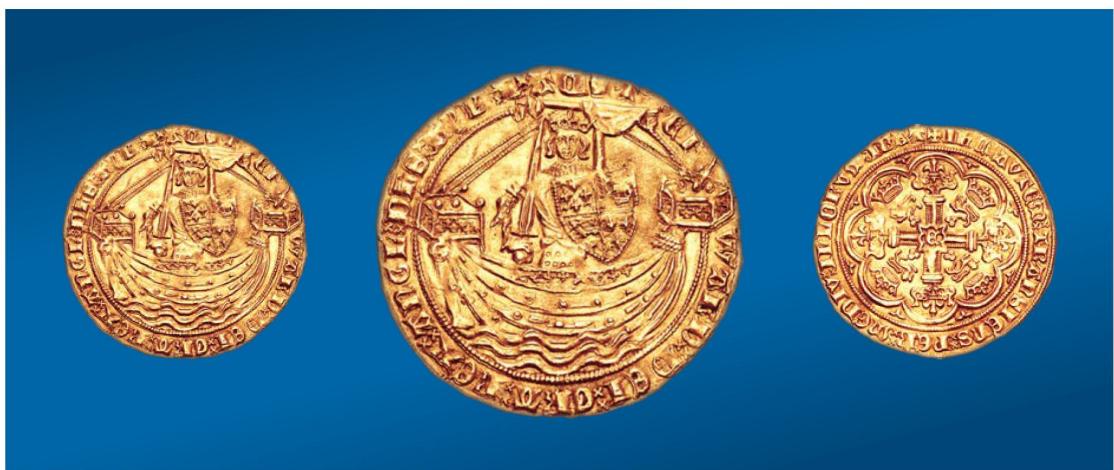
1561. NORMAN, Civil War. **Empress Matilda.** 1139-1148. AR Penny (21mm, 1.18 g, 5h). Oxenford (Oxford) mint; Sweting(?), moneyer. Crowned bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter / [...]NG : ON : OX E [...], cross moline, with inward-facing fleur in each angle. Mack 234c = SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 290 (same obv. die); North 936; SCBC 1326. Near VF, toned, small edge chip, wavy flan. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

From the D. Meisner Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 85 (17 March 2010), lot 240.



1562. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AR Halfgroat (22mm, 2.32 g, 7h). Fourth coinage, Pre-Treaty period, series E. York mint; im: cross patee (cross 2). Struck circa 1354-1355. **X EOWTROVS • REX • TII6LI • i • FRATCI**, crowned facing bust, with trefoil on breast; all within double polylobe / **X POS VI DEV TRIVT OREM/CIVI TTS EBO RNTCI**, long cross patee; trefoil in each quarter. MHG 8/5; Lawrence 7 var. (obv. legend); North 1166; SCBC 1581. Good VF, toned. Very full flan. (\$400)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 872669 (June 2010); Classical Numismatic Auctions VI (1 March 1989), lot 851.



1563. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (34.5mm, 7.68 g, 2h). Fourth coinage, Treaty period, Group b. Tower (London) mint; im: annulet/cross potent. Struck 1361-1369. **EO WTRD : DEI : GRAT : REX : ANGL : ORS : HIB : F : TO T.** Edward standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; ornaments -11-11, ropes 3/2, quatrefoils 4/4, lis 4 / + IHG : TYTEM : TRANSIENS : PER : MEDIV : ILLORY : IBAT, voided short cross potent over cross fleurée; in each angle, crown over lion passant; at center, € within quadrilobe; all within polylobe, with trefoil in each arch. Lawrence 3; Schneider 86; North 1232; SCBC 1503. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Lustrous. (\$7500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 1233.



1564. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (34mm, 7.72 g, 3h). Fourth coinage, Treaty period, Group b. Tower (London) mint. Struck 1363-1369. **• EO WTRD : DEI : GRAT : REX : ANGL : ORS : HIB : F : TO T**, half-length figure of Edward standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield decorated with coat-of-arms of England and France; ornaments -11-11, ropes 3/2, quatrefoils 3/2, lis 4/4 / + IHG : TYTEM : TRANSIENS : PER : MEDIV : ILLORVM : IBAT, ornate cross with lis at ends and large € in center; crowned lions in quarters. Lawrence 3; Schneider 87 var. (quatrefoils 4/2); North 1232; SCBC 1503. Near EF, some light die rust. (\$4000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Stack's (1 May 1991), lot 19677.



1565. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Quarter Noble (19.5mm, 1.85 g, 11h). Fourth coinage, Transitional Treaty period. Tower (London) mint. Struck 1361-1363. * EOWTR ? DEI ? GRAT ? REX ? TNGL', coat-of-arms within tressure of arches; trefoils in spandrels / * EXTEIT TABVR * IN * GLORIAT, ornate cross with E at center; lions and quatrefoils in quarters; all in tressure of arches. Lawrence I/18 var. (Roman N in rev. legend); Schneider –; North 1224; SCBC 1501. Near EF, underlying luster. Struck on a full round flan. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (14 April 1993), lot 895.

Very rare variety with Lawrence obverse I and an unlisted variation of reverse 18



1566. PLANTAGENET. Richard II. 1377-1399. AR Groat (26mm, 4.55 g, 7h). Type III. Tower (London) mint. * RICARD ? DEI ? GRAT ? REX ? TNGL ? V ? FRANCIE, crowned facing bust within double polylobe / * POSVI DEXM ? T DIVTOR E ? MEXM/CIVI TTS LON DON, long cross pattée; trefoil in each quarter. Potter Type IIIc (Die 3)/IIIb (Die F), pl. XIX, 10 (same dies); North 1321a; SCBC 1680. VF, dark tone. Rare especially with such a strong portrait. (\$1500)

From the D. Meisner Collection.



1567. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (25mm, 2.85 g, 3h). Tower (London) mint; im: halved sun & rose 1. RICARD ? DI ? GRAT ? REX ANGL ? V ? FRANCIE, crowned facing bust within double polylobe / POSVI DEXM ? T DIVTOR E ? MEXM/CIVI TTS LON DON, long cross pattée; trefoil in each quarter. Winstanley 1; North 1679; SCBC 2154. VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the D. Meisner Collection.



1568. TUDOR. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (26mm, 3.03 g, 2h). Tentative profile issue. Tower (London) mint; mm: cross-crosslet. Struck 1504-1505. * HENRIC ? V · I · I · DIP ? GRAT ? REX ? TNGL ? Z ? F ? *, crowned and draped bust right / * POSVI DEXY ? T DIVTO E ? MEXY, royal coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. SCBI 23 (Ashmolean), 783; North 1743; SCBC 2254. Near EF, toned. Excellent portrait. (\$1500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 877864 (August 2010); Spink 203 (24 June 2010), lot 79.



1569. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AV Angel (28mm, 5.18 g, 6h). First coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: crowned portcullis. Struck circa 1513-1526. $\text{¶ HENRIC}^{\text{II}} \text{ DI}^{\text{I}} \text{ GRAT}^{\text{II}} \text{ REX} \cdot \text{TGL}^{\text{I}} \text{ Z} \cdot \text{F}^{\text{II}}$, Archangel Michael slaying the dragon to right with spear terminating in cross crosslet / $\text{¶ PER} \cdot \text{CRVCE}^{\text{II}} \text{ TVT}^{\text{I}} \text{ STLVTA} \cdot \text{ROS} \cdot \text{XPC}^{\text{II}} \text{ REDE}$, ship bearing shield and cross, h and rose flanking cross. Whitton iii, var. 2; Schneider 562 (same dies); North 1760; SCBC 2265. VF. (\$2500)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 897389 (August 2011); Bruun Rasmussen 820 (13 May 2011), lot 5291.

1570. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AV Angel (28mm, 5.17 g, 11h). First coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: crowned portcullis (without chains on rev.). Struck circa 1513-1526. $\text{¶ HENRIC}^{\text{II}} \text{ VIII}^{\text{I}} \text{ DI}^{\text{I}} \text{ GRAT}^{\text{II}} \text{ REX} \cdot \text{TGL}^{\text{I}} \text{ Z} \cdot \text{FRAT}^{\text{II}}$, Archangel Michael slaying the dragon to right with spear terminating in cross crosslet / $\text{¶ PER} \cdot \text{CRVCE}^{\text{II}} \text{ TVT}^{\text{I}} \text{ STLVTA} \cdot \text{ROS} \cdot \text{XPC}^{\text{II}} \text{ REDE}$, ship bearing shield and cross, h and rose flanking cross; portcullis without chains. Whitton iii, var. 3; Schneider 563; North 1760; SCBC 2265. VF, golden tone. (\$2500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (21 February 1990), lot 439.



1571. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Halfcrown (36mm, 15.37 g, 8h). Third period; Fine Silver issue. Tower (London) mint; im: Y. Dated 1551. : EDVVARD' · VI : D' · G' · AGLIE : FRAN' · Z : hIBER' · REX ·, Edward, armored and holding sword, on horseback riding right; 1551 below / : POSVI · DEVM : A DIVTOR E' · MEV' · Y:, coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1934; SCBC 2479. VF, toned, cleaning and smoothing marks in fields. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (14 April 1993), lot 1242.



1572. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Crown (41mm, 30.61 g, 8h). Third period; Fine Silver issue. Tower (London) mint; im: tun. Dated 1552. : EDVVARD' · VI : D' · G' : AGL' : FRA' : Z : hIBER' : REX :, Edward, armored and holding sword, on horseback riding right; 1552 below / : POSVI DEVM : A DIVTOR E' : MEVIM, coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Woodbridge dies B/12; North 1933; SCBC 2478. Good VF, toned, a few light marks. (\$3000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular XCIII.2 (March 1990), no. 1009; Hopetown House Collection (Spink 67, 16 November 1988), lot 305; F. R. Cooper Collection (sold privately; not in Glendining sales); Lord Smith of Marlow Collection (sold to Spink in 1969).



1573. TUDOR. Mary. 1553-1554. AR Groat (23mm, 2.05 g, 12h). Tower (London) mint; im: pomegranate. MARIA : (im) : D' . G' . ANG' . FRA' . ET : HIB' . REGI' . (double and single annulet stops), crowned bust left / VERITAS TEMPORIS FILIA, royal coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1960; SCBC 2492. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex John Work Garrett/John Hopkins University Collection (Part III, Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu, 29 March 1985), lot 848; idem. (Part II, 16 October 1984), lot 1027, purchased from Wayte Raymond, 26 March 1921.

1574. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Sixpence (25.5mm, 3.14 g, 5h). Milled coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: star. Dated 1562. ELIZABETH • D • G • ANG • FRA • ET • HIB • REGINA, crowned bust C left; rose to right / POSVI DEVVM • A DIVTORE M • MEVM, royal shield over long cross fourchée; • 1562 above shield. Borden & Brown 24 (O2/R4); North 2026; SCBC 2595. Good VF, attractive cabinet tone. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular LXXIV.2 (February 1996), no. 834.



1575. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Sovereign (43mm, 15.38 g, 3h). Sixth issue. Tower (London) mint; im: escallop (over A on obverse). Struck 1584-1586. ★ : ELIZABETH : D' . G' . ANG' . FRA' . ET : HIB' . REGINA ;, Elizabeth seated facing on ornate throne, holding lis-tipped scepter in left hand, right hand set on globus cruciger propped on her knee; all within tressure of arches; portcullis (with chains) below / ★ . A : DNO' . FACTV' . EST . ISTVD . ET . EST . MIRAB . IN . OCVLIS . NRIS' , royal shield in center of Tudor rose. Brown & Comber A10; Schneider 779 (same obv. die); North 2003; SCBC 2529. Good VF, a little soft on queen's face otherwise well struck with an attractive golden tone. (\$10,000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex El Dorado 9 (14 September 1985), lot 60.



1576. **TUDOR. Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AR Crown (42mm, 29.71 g, 9h). Seventh issue. Tower (London) mint; im: 1. Struck 1601. ELIZABETH : D : G : ANG : FRA : ET : HIBER : REGINA, bust 9A, crowned and draped left, holding lis-tipped scepter and orb, and wearing elaborate collar / POSVI : DEVM : AD IVTORE M : MEVM ;, coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Cooper dies C/3; BCW 1-1-a5; North 2012; SCBC 2582. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$4000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular XCVIII.2 (March 1990), no. 1014.



1577. **STUART. James I.** 1603-1625. AV Thistle Crown (21mm, 1.95 g, 4h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: rose. Struck 1605-1606. (rose) · IA · D · G · MAG · BR · F · ET · H · REX ·, crowned rose; I R across field / (rose) · TVEATVR · VNITA · DEVVS ·, crowned thistle; I R across field. Schneider 58 (same dies); North 2096; SCBC 2627. VF, toned, minor hairline flan crack. (\$750)

From the Kallman Collection, purchased from Thomas Bentley Cederlind.



1578. **STUART. James I.** 1603-1625. AV Double Crown (30mm, 4.92 g, 3h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: escarp. Struck 1606-1607. (escarp) · IACOBVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX ·, crowned and armored Fourth bust right / (escarp) · HENRICVS · ROSAS · REGNA · IACOBVS, crowned coat-of-arms; I R across field; arms of Scotland in first and fourth quarters. Schneider 33; North 2087; SCBC 2622. Good VF. Excellent portrait. (\$2000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (13 February 1991), lot 613.



1579. **STUART. James I.** 1603-1625. AV Unite (35mm, 5h). Second issue, crown gold coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: plain cross. Struck 1618-1619. + · IACOBVS · D · G · MA · BRI · FRA · ET · HI · REX ·, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter in right hand and globus cruciger in left / + · FACTAM · EOS · IN · GENTEM · VNVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms; I R flanking. Schneider -; North 2085; SCBC 2620. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.



1580. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AR Crown (44mm, 29.82 g, 5h). Third coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: thistle. Struck 1621-1623. (thistle) IACOBVS D : G : MAG : BRIT : FRAN : ET HIB' · REX, James, crowned and wearing armor, right on caparisoned horse, holding raised sword and reins / (thistle) QVÆ DEVS CONIVNXIT NEMO SEPARET, garnished coat-of-arms. Cooper, *English 3* (dies VIII/XV); North 2120; SCBC 2664. VF, toned. Very rare mint mark. (\$1500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Spink/Smythe 301 (15 May 2010), lot 1299.



1581. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Laurel — Twenty Shillings (33.5mm, 9.06 g, 11h). Third coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1623-1624. (lis) IACOBVS D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET HIB : REX, laureate and armored bust left; XX (mark of value) behind / FACIA MEOS IN GENTEM VNAM (lis), crowned coat-of-arms. Schneider 86 var. (arrangement of laurel ties); North 2114; SCBC 2638B. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 53. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XL.I (Spring 2015), no. 998523; St. James's 31 (16 December 2014), lot 31.



1582. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (31mm, 10h). Group II, type 2c. Tower (London) mint; im: harp. Struck 1632-1633. (harp) · CAROLVS D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET HIB · REX, Charles riding caparisoned horse left, holding sword in right hand and reigns in left / (harp) · CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO, coat-of-arms; C R flanking. Brooker 310; North 2209; SCBC 2771. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. Toned. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3037 (4 January 2015), lot 29570.



1583. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 30.14 g, 1h). Group II, type 2a. Tower (London) mint; im: harp (over rose over feathers on obverse). Struck 1632-1633. · CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRA · ET · HIB · REX ·, Charles left on caparisoned horse, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, coat-of-arms over cross fourchée; shield in ornate frame; C R above. Cooper, *Silver dies X*/XIV*; Brooker 246 (same dies); North 2193; SCBC 2755. VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Ponterio 147 (16 September 2008), lot 252.

Magnificent Fine Work Shilling Pedigreed to 1847



1584. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AR Shilling (32mm, 6.09 g, 9h). ‘Fine work’ issue. Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1651. Commonwealth coat-of-arms within crossed palm frond and laurel branch / · GOD · WITH · VS · 1651, conjoined coats-of-arms of Commonwealth and Ireland; · XII · (mark of value) above. ESC 983; North 2724; SCBC 3214. Superb EF, richly toned. Carefully struck with a proof-like quality. A very rare and impressive piece. (\$15,000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection, Ex Clearwater Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 312, 9 October 2013), lot 39; Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 868734 (April 2010); Martin Hughes Collection (Spink 139, 16 November 1999), lot 192; Seaby (23 April 1986), lot 170; M. A. Brigg Collection (Glendining, 23 May 1939), lot 406; C. A. Watters Collection (Glendining, 21 May 1917), lot 441; J. G. Murdoch Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 8 June 1903), lot 404; H. Montagu Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 8 November 1896), lot 690; W. Brice Collection (purchased en bloc by Hyram Montagu, 1887); J. B. Bergne Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 May 1873), lot 861; W. Durrant Collection (Sotheby & Wilkinson, 19 April 1847), lot 731.

Coins of ‘fine work’ were produced on two occasions during the Commonwealth, in 1651 and 1656. One theory for their issue is that Pierre Blondeau’s new milled pattern issues of these dates presented a threat to the hammered coin workers, inspiring them to create the best pieces possible.



1585. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AV Unite (35mm, 9.05 g, 4h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun. Dated 1653. · GOD · WITH · VS · 1653, coats-of-arms; · XX · above / (sun) · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath. Schneider 341; North 2715; SCBC 3208. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$10,000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex D. F. Alder Collection (Classical Numismatic Review XXXIX.2 [Summer 2014]), no. 980325; Spink Numismatic Circular LXIV/3 (March 1956), no. 2338.



1586. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AR Crown (44mm, 29.90 g, 3h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1656 (over small 6 over 4). Commonwealth coat-of-arms within crossed palm frond and laurel branch / · GOD · WITH · VS · I656/ small 6/4, conjoined coats-of-arms of Commonwealth and Ireland; · V · (mark of value) above. ESC 9A; North 2721; SCBC 3214. Good VF, toned, reverse slightly double struck in center. (\$2500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Status International 174 (8 April 1997), lot 507n.



1587



1588



1589



1587. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. AR Crown (40mm, 6h). Dies by Simon Blondeau's mint, Drury House, London. Dated 1658/7. OLIVAR · D · G · R · P · ANG · SCO · ET · HIB &c PRO, laureate and draped bust left / PAX · QVÆRITVR · BELLO 16 58, crowned coat-of-arms. Lessen E12; ESC 10; North 2745; SCBC 3226. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. Toned. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection.

1588. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Crown (38mm, 29.87 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint. Dually dated 1664 and RY sexto decimo. CAROLVS · II · DEI · GRATIA, laureate, draped, and cuirassed Second bust right / · MAG BR · FRA · ET · HIB REX · 16 64, crowned cruciform coat-of-arms with Garter Star at center; royal cipher in quarters. ESC 28; MCE 659; SCBC 3355. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) VII (18 November 2010), lot 52.

1589. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. AR Crown (38mm, 7h). Tower (London) mint. Dually dated 1695 and RY octavo. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around arms of Nassau. ESC 87; MCE 807; SCBC 3470. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$2000)



1590. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. AR Crown (41mm, 30.01 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint. Dually dated 1695 and RY octavo. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around arms of Nassau. ESC 87; MCE 807; SCBC 3470. Near EF, lightly toned, some light haymarking. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) VII (18 November 2010), lot 91.



1591. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. AR Crown (41mm, 29.96 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint. Dually dated 1700 and RY *dvodecimo*. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned cruciform coat-of-arms with arms of Nassau at center; third harp in arms of Ireland. ESC 97; MCE –; SCBC 3474. Superb EF, iridescent toning with underlying brilliance. (\$2000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (14 February 1996), lot 783.



1592



1593



1594



1592. HANOVER. George II. 1727-1760. AR Crown (38mm, 6h). Tower (London) mint. Dually dated 1743 and RY *d. septimo*. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around rayed garter star; roses in quarters. ESC 124; SCBC 3688. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 29922 (hammer \$6500).

1593. HANOVER. George II. 1727-1760. AR Crown (38mm, 6h). ‘Lima’ issue. Tower (London) mint. Dually dated 1743 and RY *d. nono*. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; LIMA below / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around rayed garter star. ESC 125; SCBC 3689. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$2000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 29925 (hammer \$4500).

1594. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Shilling (24mm, 6h). Early coinage. ‘Northumberland’ type. Tower (London) mint. Dated 1763. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around rayed garter star. ESC 1214; SCBC 3742. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3037 (4 January 2015), lot 29622.



1595. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Guinea (22mm, 12h). Early coinage, 'spade' type. Tower (London) mint. Dated 1787. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. MCE 391; SCBC 3729. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Goldberg 84 (27 January 2015), lot 3438.



1596. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Guinea (25mm, 8.38 g, 12h). Tower (London) mint. Dated 1793. Laureate head right with hair tied in ribbon / Crowned spade-shaped coat-of-arm. MCE 397; SCBC 3729. EF, a few hairlines, underlying luster. (\$1000)

Ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 592 (December 1967), no. G1787 (for £30).

1597. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Guinea (25mm, 8.39 g, 12h). Tower (London) mint. Dated 1793. Laureate head right with hair tied in ribbon / Crowned spade-shaped coat-of-arm. MCE 397; SCBC 3729. EF, some light bag marks. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

1598. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Guinea (25mm, 8.39 g, 12h). Tower (London) mint. Dated 1798. Laureate head right with hair tied in ribbon / Crowned spade-shaped coat-of-arms. MCE 402; SCBC 3729. EF, a few hairlines, underlying luster. (\$1000)

Purchased from Seaby in 1966 for £25.



1599. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Dollar (39mm, 27.07 g). Emergency issue. Struck 1799. Oval countermark of George III on a Mexican 1794 Mo FM 8 Reales. For countermark: ESC 129; SCBC 3765A. For host: ME 13870. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 1253.



1600. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Proof AR Eighteen Pence (26mm, 12h). Bank of England issue. Dated 1812. Laureate head right / Denomination and date within wreath. ESC 975; SCBC 3772. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 63. Toned. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex St. James's 24 (23 September 2013), lot 212; Herman Selig Collection (Part II, Spink 131, 2 March 1999), lot 1258.



1601. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Crown (38mm, 5h). New coinage. London mint. Dually dated 1819 and RY LIX. Laureate head right / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right; all within Collar of the Order of the Garter. ESC 215; SCBC 3787. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 29963.



1602. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Crown (38mm, 5h). New coinage. London mint. Dually dated 1819 and RY LIX. Laureate head right / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right; all within Collar of the Order of the Garter. ESC 215; SCBC 3787. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. (\$1000)



1603. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. Proof AR Shilling (21mm, 7h). Young head coinage. London mint. Dated 1853. Head left, with hair tied in fillet / Crowned denomination within wreath. ESC 1301; SCBC 3904. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65. Toned. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3037 (4 January 2015), lot 29707.



1604. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AR Crown (37mm, 6h). Young head coinage. Gothic type. London mint. Dually dated 1859 (*in Roman numerals*) and RY *undecimo*. Crowned and mantled bust left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around Order of the Garter; rose, thistle, and shamrock in quarters composed of arches ending in lis. ESC 288; SCBC 3883. In PCGS encapsulation graded PF 63. Toned. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Goldberg 84 (27 January 2015), lot 4273.



1605



1606

1605. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AR Florin (27mm, 7h). Young head coinage. Gothic type. London mint. Dated 1859 (*in Roman numerals*). Crowned and mantled bust left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around Order of the Garter; rose, thistle, and shamrock in quarters composed of arches ending in lis. ESC 818; SCBC 3891. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS 67. Toned. (\$3000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3021 (6 January 2013), lot 21019.

1606. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Sovereign (21mm, 7h). Young head coinage. London mint. Dated 1871. Head left, with hair tied in fillet / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Marsh 55; MCE 531; SCBC 3853B. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Heritage 3040 (9 April 2015), lot 32548.



1607. WINDSOR. George V. 1910-1936. Proof AR Halfcrown (31mm, 12h). London mint. Dated 1911. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within garter. ESC 758; SCBC 4011. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65, toned. (\$500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Goldberg 84 (27 January 2015), lot 4273.



1608. TRADE COINAGE. Proof AR Dollar (37mm, 12h). For circulation in Southeast Asia. Bombay mint. Dated 1895 B. Britannia standing facing, head left, holding trident in right hand and resting left on shield set on ground; in background, ship under sail left; all within meander patern / Legend in Hánzì characters and Arabic script around ornamental device and within ornate quadrelobe; all within meander pattern. KM T5. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 63. **WINGS APPROVED.** (\$10,000)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Goldberg 84 (27 January 2015), lot 4340.



1609. SCOTLAND. James I. 1406-1437. AV Demy (23mm, 3.39 g, 12h). Type III. Edinburgh mint; im: crown/cross pattée. **IT·COBVS : DEI GRATIA : REX S**, coat-of-arms within lozenge / **X·STL·VV·M + F·T·C· POPV·L·M : TVV·M :**, St. Andrew's Cross, flanked by lis to left and right, pellet below, cross below right lis; all on tressure of six arches, each arch ending in lis; in each external void, quatrefoil with open center. Burns 21b; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 632 var. (rev. legend stops; same obv. die); SCBC 5192. VF, toned. (\$2500)

Ex Dr. Lawrence A. Adams Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 100, 7 October 2015), lot 1083; Superior (8 February 1978), lot 1123.



1610. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Twelve Shillings (31mm, 5.89 g, 9h). Third (Falconer's First) coinage. Class III. Edinburgh mint. Struck circa 1638. CAR · D · G · MAG · BRITAN · FR · ET · HIB · REX, crowned bust left; XII (mark of value) to right / QVÆ · DEVS · CONIVNXIT · NEMO · SEPARET, crowned coat-of-arms, shield in ornate frame; crowned C R across field; horizontal F above crown. Murray 21; Burns 24 (fig. 1017); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1460 (same dies); SCBC 5560. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Herbert A. Cahn Collection (Münzen und Medaillen AG 87, 4 June 1998), lot 473.

1611. SCOTLAND, Countermarked coinage. Lanarkshire, Glasgow. Thistle Bank. AR Four Shillings Nine Pence (39mm, 27.09 g). Struck circa 1803. · THISTLE BANK, around 4/9, heavily cancelled in circular cartouche / Thistle countermarked on a Mexican 8 Reales dated 1789 Mo FM. For countermark: Manville p. 93, 46 (this coin cited). For host: ME 13829. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Dr. Patrick H.C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 1270; Buckland, Dix, & Webb (1 June 1994), lot 985; Classical Numismatic Review 19.3 (3rd Quarter 1994), no. 749; Walter Allen Collection (Spink 34, 14 March 1984), lot 50; Spink Numismatic Circular LXXX.11 (November 1972), no. 10580; D. W. Grey (23 March 1972), lot 65; Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin 590 (October 1967), no. SC511.



1612. IRELAND. Charles II. 1660-1685. pattern CU Farthing (18mm, 1.92 g, 6h). Armstrong's coinage. Tower (London) mint; manufactured by Thomas Rawlins. Struck 1660. CAROLVS II D G M B, crown over crossed scepters; quadrate stops / FRA ET HIB REX, crowned harp; quadrate stops. Nelson, *Coinage* - ; cf. D&F 338 (for issue with plumes); SCBI 22 (Copenhagen) -; cf. Grueber, *Handbook* 103 (same); cf. SCBC 6566 (same). EF, brown proof-like surfaces with hint of underlying luster. Apparently unpublished. (\$1500)

An experienced soldier and ardent Royalist, Colonel Sir Thomas Armstrong, fought for the Crown in Ireland during the Great Rebellion. Imprisoned twice under the Commonwealth Armstrong was rewarded for his loyalty by Charles II following the Restoration in 1660 with a patent to coin farthings for use in Ireland for 21 years. It appears that the dies were prepared by Thomas Rawlins on account of the R evident on the band of the crown on obverse and the use of lozenge stops; both features characteristic of Rawlins' dies at Oxford during the Civil War. Comparatively few of these farthings appear to have been issued before Armstrong's death in 1662, partly due to opposition from the Duke of Ormonde, Armstrong's old comrade in arms. Coins issued for currency tend to be struck on thin flans and all bear the feathers mint mark on the reverse unlike our pattern piece.



1613. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (27mm, 3.47 g, 11h). Second type. First issue. Rouen mint; im: leopard. Étienne Marcel, mintmaster. Second issue, 1433-1444. **HEINRICVS : DEI : GRAT : FRANCORV : Z : AGNIE : REG :** the Annunciation: the Virgin standing right, receiving tablet inscribed **AVE** from the Archangel Gabriel standing left; heavenly light above, two coats-of-arms below; pellet-in-annulet under last letter of legend / ***XP* * VINCIT * XP * REGNAT * XP * IMPERAT**, Latin cross, with lis to left, lion passant guardant to right, and **b** below; all within polylobe, with lis in each point; pellet-in-annulet under last letter of legend. AGC 386F, 1/b; Elias 270c; Schneider 111; SCBC 8164. Near EF, traces of deposits. (\$2000)

From the Kallman Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 854973 (March 2010).

MEDALS



1614. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Maximilian I. Emperor, 1493-1519. AR Schauguldiner (38.5mm, 26.18 g, 12h). Hall mint. By Ulrich Ursentaler. Struck 1515. + MAX RO IMP SEMPER AVGVST ARCHDVX AVST, crowned and armored bust right / · PLVRIVM · QZ · EVROPE · PROVIUCIARVM · REX · PRINCEPS · POTEINTISSIMVS, Maximilian on horseback right, raising sword held in left hand and trampling fallen soldier underneath; before, soldier holding spear over shoulder; behind, angel flying right bearing crowned coat-of-arms; four coats-of-arms beneath. Vogelhuber 14; cf. Moser & Tursky 80 (for similar piece by same engraver). Good VF, toned, lightly chased as made. (\$5000)

From J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1615. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Louis Philippe, with Marie and family.* 1830-1848. AR Medal (76mm, 216.35 g, 12h). Visit to the Mint. Paris mint. By Barré. Dated 8 November 1833. Two ornately garnished medallions joined by lion's head: laureate head of Louis right, LOUIS PHILIPPE I ROI DES FRANÇAIS; Marie left, wearing double-stranded necklace, MARIE AMELIE REINE DES FRANÇAIS. Below, crowned tablet inscribed CHARTE/ DE/ 1830 supported by two cherubs and draped with banner inscribed LA FAMILIE ROYALE VISITE LA MONNAIE LE 8 NOV 1833. Above, winged figure standing facing with wings spread, holding bundle of oak and olive leaves in right hand, floral bouquet in left. All within beaded border / Two square cartouches: the left, jugate busts of Louis Charles, Clementine, and Antoine right, L · C · P · R · D'ORL · D · DE · NEMOURS (star) M · CLEMENC · L · C · PR · D'ORL (star) A · M · P · L · D'ORL · D · DE · MONTPE; the right, jugate busts of Henri, Marie, and François left, H · E · P · L · D'ORL · D · D'AUMALE (star) MARIE C · C · A · F · L · PR · D'ORL (star) F · F · P · L · M · D'ORL · PR · DE JOINVILLE. Both supported by winged tritons. Two medallions: above, bust of Eugene Adelaide Louise left, EUGENIE ADELAIDE LOUISE PRINC · D'ORLEANS ·; below, jugate busts of Ferdinand Philippe and Louise Marie right, FERD · PH · L · CH · H · JOS · DUC D'ORLEANS. The top medallion supported by two winged figures and cherub seated atop lower medallion. BARRE FECIT below. All within beaded border. Cf. Collignon 1064 (bronze). Superb EF, original toned surfaces. A superb and ornate piece. (\$4000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Review XXXIX.2 (Summer 2014), no. 981550.



1616. GERMANY, Hamburg. AR Doppelter Hochzeitstaler (59mm, 57.95 g, 12h). Marriage Medal – The Wedding at Cana. Christoff Fuessel, mintmaster. Struck 1620-1634. (name of God in Hebrew) QUOS x DEUS + CONIUNXIT HOMO + NON + SEPARET + (cinquefoil), Christ standing facing between man and woman standing facing one another and clasping hands / (hand holding hatchet) IEJUS CHRISTUS · MACHET WASSER · Z : WEINN · IN · CANA · GAL : IOH : II, marriage at Cana: Christ seated right at table, Mary seated to back left, woman and man seated left; four servants around, one pouring water into six jugs at Christ's feet. KM 142. Good VF, toned, removed from bezel. (\$1000)

From J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1617. GERMANY, Nürnberg. *Albrecht Dürer, artist.* 1471-1528. AR Medal (36mm, 52.80 g, 7h). On his death. Mathew Gebel. Dated 6 April 1528 (thought a later cast). * IMAGO * ALBERTI * DVRERI * AETATIS *SVAE * LVI, bust right / • BE • MA/ ORDORMIVIT/ • IN XRO/ • VI IDVS/ • APRILIS • M • D • / • XXVII • / • VI • C • VI • in seven lines within wreath. Habich 968. VF, toned, chased and tooled, collector's number in red paint on edge. (\$500)

From J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex John Work Garrett/John Hopkins University Collection (Part III, Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu, 29 March 1985), lot 621.



1618. GREAT BRITAIN, Commonwealth. *Robert Devereux, Parliamentarian general & earl of Essex.* 1591-1646. Gilt AR Military Badge (37.5mm, 13.75 g, 12h). By T. Rawlins. Dated 1642. Should hear both houses of parliament For true Religion and Subjects freedom Stand/ Pro Religione · Lege · Rege · et Parlamento engraved around edge, armored half-length bust facing slightly left, holding sword in right hand; SX engraved above / Above: Charles I enthroned facing at Parliament. Below: speaker seated facing at Parliament. MI 295/113; Eimer 140. Good VF. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (12 April 1994), lot 1538.



1619. GREAT BRITAIN, Stuart. *Charles I.* 1625-1649. AR Medal (42mm, 15.15 g, 12h). On his death. By T. Rawlins. Dated 30 January 1648 (old style). (floral spray) SVCESSOR VERVS VIRTVSQVE, bust left, wearing ruff / (star) CONSTANTIA CÆSARIS IAN 30 1648, salamander left, head reverted, within flames. MI 341/188; Eimer 157. EF, toned, with attached suspension loop. Rare. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1620. GREAT BRITAIN, Stuart. *Charles II.* 1660-1685. AR Medal (62mm, 95.0 g, 12h). Battle of Lowestoft. By J. Roettier. Struck 1665. (star) CAROLVS · SECVNDVS · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX, laureate and draped bust right / Charles standing facing, head left, holding batton in right hand, naval battle in background; · PRO · TALIBVS/ · AVSIS .. MI 503/139; Eimer 230. EF, toned. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Heritage 3012 (2 January 2011), lot 24056.

Presented to sailors and officers below the rank of captain, this medal commemorates the successful naval endeavors against the Dutch in 1665. The intensifying quarrels between rival merchants in England and Holland culminated with a decisive English victory under the command of the Duke of York, Prince Rupert, and the Earl of Sandwich near Lowestoft.



1621. GREAT BRITAIN, Stuart. *Charles II.* 1660-1685. AR Medal (56mm, 74.72 g, 12h). Peace with Holland. By J. Roettier. Struck 1667. * CAROLVS · SECVNDVS · DEI · GRATIA · MAG · BRI · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX, laureate head right / FAVENTE DEO, Britannia seated left on seashore, viewing fleet under sail left; favorable sun piercing through clouds; BRITANNIA in exergue. MI 535/186; Eimer 241. EF, toned, a few light hairlines. (\$750)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 1281.

Arrival of James in France



1622. GREAT BRITAIN, Hanover. *James II.* As King *in pretense*, 1688-1701. AR Medal (59mm, 84.23 g, 12h). Arrival of James in France. By J. Smeltzing. Dated 1689. * IACOBUS II D · G · BRITANNIARUM IMPERATOR *, laureate and draped bust left; rose below / MAGNIS INTERDUM PARVA NOCENT/REGNO ABDICATO IN GALLIAM APPULIT (*small things sometimes injure greatly... ...having abdicated the kingdom, he landed in France*), vixen left, with torch in mouth, setting fire to tree in which eagle has nested; 4 IAN 1689 in exergue. MI 652/7; Eimer 303. EF, toned, small spot of chasing. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the Dr. Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 99 (13 May 2015), lot 1286.



1623. GREAT BRITAIN, Hanover. *George I.* 1714-1727. AR Medal (48mm, 45.32 g, 12h). Second Treaty of Vienna. By J. Croker. Dated 1731 (*in Roman numerals*). GEORGIVS · II · D · G · MAG · BRI · FA · ET · H · REX · F · D ·, laureate head left; · I · C · below / PRÆSTAT · COMPOSERET, Neptune driving cart pulled by four hippocamps right, holding reigns and trident; above, the Four Winds blowing from clouds; in exergue, FOEDVS · VIENNENSE / M · DCC · XXXI. MI 496/39; Eimer 523. Near EF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 100 (7 October 2015), lot 2375.



1624. GREAT BRITAIN, temp. Hanover. *Edward Vernon*. 1684-1757. AE Medal (38.5mm, 10.72 g, 8h). Capture of Portobello. Dated 22 November 1739. THE · PRIDE · OF · SPAIN · HUMBLED · BY · ADMIRAL · VERNON, Vernon standing right, receiving sword from Spanish admiral Blas de Lezo, kneeling left; DON BLASS above; stern of British ship in background to right / HE · TOOK · PORTO · BELLO · WITH · SIX · SHIPS · ONLY, six English ships entering the harbor of Portobello. Adams-Chao PBv1 1-A; MI 552/167; Eimer –; Betts 304. EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$750)

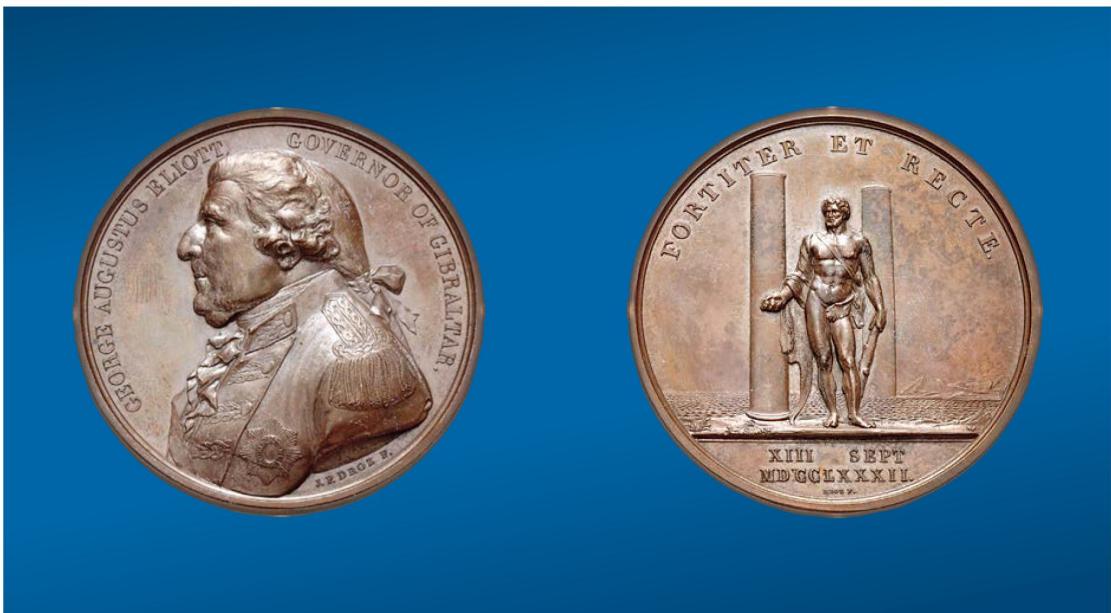
From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Van der Dussen, February 1965.



1625. GREAT BRITAIN, temp. Hanover. *William Blakeney, deputy-governor of Minorca, & John Byng, admiral*. 1704-1757 and 1672-1761. AE Medal (34mm, 15.34 g, 6h). The Loss of Minorca. Struck circa 1756. BRAVE · BLAKNEY · REWARD, half-length figure of Blakeney facing slightly left, wearing military uniform and holding flag in right hand; to left, battery of three cannon firing; to right, ship right; in exergue, BUT · TO · B · GIVE/A · CORD · / WAS · MINORCA · SOLD, half-length figure of Byng facing left, receiving purse from arm to left; BY · B · IN FIELD; to right, ship under sail left; in exergue, FOR · FRENCH/ GOLD. MI 679/394; Eimer 653. EF, underlying luster. (\$750)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Johnson & Jensen (22 November 1982), lot 886.

The Great Siege of Gibraltar



1626. GREAT BRITAIN, temp. Hanover. *George Augustus Elliott*. Governor of Gibraltar, 1777-1790. AE Medal (60mm, 95.5 g, 12h). The Great Siege of Gibraltar. By J.P. Droz. Dated 13 September 1782 (*in Roman numerals*). GEORGE AUGUSTUS ELIOTT GOVERNOR OF GIBRALTAR, bust left, wearing military uniform, hair tied in ribbon / FORTITER ET RECTE, Hercules standin facing, holding Golden Apples in right hand, resting club on ground with left. BHM 247; Eimer 794. Choice EF, warm brown surfaces with faint toning. Extremely rare. (\$500)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

Hoping to take advantage of British involvement in the American War of Independence (1775-1782), Spain and France fought to retake the island of Gibraltar. Known as the Great Siege of Gibraltar (1779-1782), it was numerically one of the largest actions fought during that time, and the longest siege endured by British armed forces. Gibraltar is a rugged peninsula, located on the coast of Spain, it was considered to be one of the Pillars of Hercules, the ancient gateway between the Mediterranean and the Atlantic Ocean. During the War of the Spanish Succession (1701-1715), a combined English and Dutch fleet captured Gibraltar from the Spanish. Under the terms of the Treaty of Utrecht (1713), Gibraltar was ceded to the British, who subsequently fortified it as a naval base in the Mediterranean, making its name synonymous with an impregnable fortress. In 1727, the Spanish tried unsuccessfully to lay siege to it, and again, during the War of Jenkins' Ear (1739-1748), when their plans to establish nearby trenches was thwarted by the strengthening of the British squadron there by Admiral Vernon, fresh from his victory at Portobello (see lot 1624 for a Portobello medal of Admiral Vernon). In 1779, a combined French and Spanish operation once again laid siege to Gibraltar, as part of each country's attempt to help the other recover territory lost to Britain.

At the time of the siege, British forces on Gibraltar were under the command of George Augustus Elliott, its governor from 1770 until his death in 1790. A veteran of the Royal Engineers, he once served in the Prussia Army under Friedrich Wilhelm I, and was an Aide-de-camp to George II. Elliott distinguishing himself during the Seven Years' War (1756-1763). He was second-in-command at the capture of Havana in 1762. A few years before his appointment to Gibraltar, Elliott was made a Privy Counsellor and temporary governor of Londonderry. Anticipating the siege, Elliott applied his experience in the Engineers by shoring up Gibraltar's fortifications. Prior to the Grand Assault of 13 September 1782, the Spanish attempted to starve the British garrison. Elliott, ever an abstemious individual, in a letter posted during the initial period of the siege (late September 1779), stated simply, "Nothing new. G.A.E."

On 13 September 1782, the combined French and Spanish forces launched their great attack against Gibraltar. Known as the Grand Assault, ten newly engineered "floating batteries", as 18 ships-of-the-line, 40 gunboats and 20 bomb-vessels, were tasked to destroy the fortifications. Once this was completed, a combined land force of 35,000 Spanish and 7,000 to 8,000 French troops, as well as 86 cannon, would assault those same fortifications once they had been demolished. Over 80,000 spectators occupied the adjacent hills over the Spanish border, among whom were members of the Spanish aristocracy, hoping to watch, "the British flag trailed in the dust." (R. Chartrand and P. Courcelle, *Gibraltar 1779-1783: The Great Siege* [Gibraltar: 2006], p. 65). But, when the guns of the floating batteries opened fire, the British garrison replied with red-hot shot to set fire to and sink them. Among the three floating batteries that blew up as a result of this red-hot shot was the *Pastora*, commanded by Rear-Admiral Buenaventura Moreno. To commemorate this, badges, possibly manufactured within the fortress and hand engraved with a design of the event and the names of the recipients, were presented to the members of the actual battery that sank the ship (see next lot).

'Red Hot Shot' – The Great Siege of Gibraltar



1627. **GREAT BRITAIN, Hanover.** *temp. George III.* 1760-1820. \textsterling Medal (41mm, 27.58 g, 12h). 'Red Hot Shot' – The Great Siege of Gibraltar. Engraved at Gibraltar during the siege. Dated 13 September 1782. Presented to C. Hills. Heated brick furnace; "Fur nace"; below, "Spaniards defeated/ by RED hot SHOT at GIBRALTAR/ Sept y^e 13th/ 1782 / The battering ship *Pastora*, flagship of the Spanish fleet, aflame on waves; below, "The *Pastora* Batt^g Ship/ Adm^l Morino/ C. Hills." All engraved on flan with attached loop as made. Brown, Laurence, "The Great Siege of Gibraltar 1779-1783," in *SCMB* 537 (February 1963), 9 corr. (this piece cited; there described as iron). Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection, purchased from Seaby's in the mid-1970s.

1628. GREAT BRITAIN, Hanover. George III, with Franz II of Austria, Alexander I of Russia, and Wilhelm III of Prussia. 1760-1820. Electrotpe CU Medal (140mm, 730.0 g, 12h). The Battle of Waterloo. By B. Pistrucci. Manufactured 1849. Conjoined laureate and draped busts left of the allied sovereigns: George III, King of Great Britain, Franz II, Emperor of Austria, Alexander I, Tsar of Russia, and Wilhelm III, King of Prussia; *around*, allegorical and mythological allusions to the Treaty of Peace, which resulted from the Battle of Waterloo: *above*, Apollo driving quadriga left, restoring the day; *to upper right*, the rainbow Zephyr and Iris following to right; *to upper left*, Gemini indicating the month in which the battle occurred; *to right*, Hercules seated right upon rock, suppressing the Furies within the Cimmerian caverns below; *to left*, Themis, the protector of the Just, seated left; *to lower left*, the Fates spinning the future, indicating that human actions will be governed by Justice alone; *below*, Night, the mother of the Fates, receding into darkness / Two equestrian figures, *in classical attire and with the features of the Duke of Wellington and Gebhard von Blücher*, being guided to the battle by Victory; *around*, the Battle of the Giants, being silenced from above by the thunder of Jupiter, driving facing quadriga. Bramsen 2317; BHM 870; Eimer 1067a; Julius 3368. EF, attractive brown surfaces, some scattered spotting. An impressive and imposing piece set in a copper bezel. Rarely encountered as a complete medal rather than separate obverse and reverse pieces. Of the highest artistic and historical importance. In custom black wood case. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.

The night of the 16th/17th of June saw the hurried retreat of Wellington's forces from Quatre Bras to the ridge at Waterloo, which the Duke had noted during his inspection of the countryside in the autumn of 1814. The French forces were by this move forced into a frontal attack up the slopes toward a line of fortified farms. The allies numbered some 63,000 men and 156 guns. Late in the morning of the 18th, the French attacked the flanks of the allied position, the Chateau of Hougoumont on the right and the fortified farm of La Haye Sainte in the middle. The allies were outnumbered in both men and guns, and in the face of a fierce artillery barrage, Wellington moved his troops further back over the ridge. Marshal Ney advanced his troops and fully expected to overrun the British lines but such was the fierceness of the allied musket fire that virtually none of the enemy came within bayonet distance. By six o'clock in the evening, Ney's efforts were too late, since the Prussians under Field-Marshal von Blücher had arrived and were harassing the flanks of the French troops. After a final, ineffectual attack by Ney, Wellington ordered his cavalry to attack and utterly routed the French; the final pursuit was left to the Prussians who harried the fleeing French throughout the night. By Blücher's timely appearance on the field of battle, Wellington's victory was the more complete and the Prussian Field-Marshal became popular in England as a result of it. The City of London conferred the freedom of the city on him and Oxford made him a D. C. L.

In 1816, Pistrucci was invited to submit designs for this medal, which it was intended to strike in gold and give to the allied sovereigns, their ministers and generals. In August 1819, Treasury authority was given for the work to begin on the preparation of models. Unfortunately, due to a disagreement between Pistrucci and the Master of the Mint over the office of the Chief Engraver, the work proceeded very slowly. Pistrucci thought that the office, which had been given to William Wyon (who had been performing those duties for some time) should have gone to him. Pistrucci held the office of Chief Medallist to the King for which he received a salary of £300 a year plus another £50 for the instruction of a pupil, but nevertheless felt disgruntled at not being given the more senior position. In 1832, Lord Auckland, the then Master of the Mint, remonstrated with Pistrucci over the delay in producing the medal and Pistrucci requested an assurance that if he completed the medal his connections with the Mint would not be terminated. Lord Auckland would not give such an undertaking and once more the work lapsed. To make matters worse, the additional £50 that Pistrucci had been receiving as part of his salary was withdrawn. Further queries were raised with Pistrucci in 1842, but again, arguments over the matter of salary delayed work. It was not until August 1844 that agreement over the salary was reached, whereby it was raised from £300 to £350 a year and work upon the medal was resumed. In 1849, the Master of the Mint was able to report that the dies were complete, but by this time each of the four allied sovereigns depicted on the obverse (and no doubt many of the other intended recipients of the medal) were dead.

Because of the difficulty of hardening dies of the size required to strike the medal, Pistrucci made each die in two parts, an outer ring which was fitted around a central die of 71mm diameter. Each of these was to be hardened separately. Despite his suggestions, the dies were never hardened and only gutta-percha impressions and electrotypes were made. These sometimes occur joined together and the gutta-percha impressions are found in a black japanned metal case. The wax model for the medal is in the Mint Museum in Rome and the dies are in the Royal Mint Museum, London. (*from BHM*)

1629. GREAT BRITAIN, Hanover. George III, with Franz II of Austria, Alexander I of Russia, and Wilhelm III of Prussia. 1760-1820. Gilt Electrotpe CU Medal (131mm, 197.5 g, 12h). The Battle of Waterloo. By B. Pistrucci. Manufactured 1849. Conjoined laureate and draped busts left of the allied sovereigns: George III, King of Great Britain, Franz II, Emperor of Austria, Alexander I, Tsar of Russia, and Wilhelm III, King of Prussia; *around*, allegorical and mythological allusions to the Treaty of Peace, which resulted from the Battle of Waterloo: *above*, Apollo driving quadriga left, restoring the day; *to upper right*, the rainbow Zephyr and Iris following to right; *to upper left*, Gemini indicating the month in which the battle occurred; *to right*, Hercules seated right upon rock, suppressing the Furies within the Cimmerian caverns below; *to left*, Themis, the protector of the Just, seated left; *to lower left*, the Fates spinning the future, indicating that human actions will be governed by Justice alone; *below*, Night, the mother of the Fates, receding into darkness / Two equestrian figures, *in classical attire and with the features of the Duke of Wellington and Gebhard von Blücher*, being guided to the battle by Victory; *around*, the Battle of the Giants, being silenced from above by the thunder of Jupiter, driving facing quadriga. Bramsen 2317; BHM 870; Eimer 1067a; Julius 3368. EF. An impressive and imposing piece. Rarely encountered as a complete medal rather than separate obverse and reverse pieces. Of the highest artistic and historical importance. In custom red leather case. (\$1000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection.



1628
Photos reduced



1629
Photos reduced



1630. GREAT BRITAIN, Hanover. temp. *Victoria*. 1837-1901. AV Medal (16mm, 2.06 g, 12h). Gold Extracted from Silver Captured in the First Opium War. London mint. Dually dated 1829 and March 1842. THIS GOLD/ DISCOVERED IN/ SYCEE SILVER/ THE PRIZE OF BRITISH/ ARMS IN CHINA/ WAS EXTRACTED/ AT H.M. MINT/ MARCH/ 1842 in nine lines / THE R.^T HON. W. GLADSTONE/ MASTER/ BY A PROCESS FIRST/ APPLIED TO THE PUBLIC/ SERVICE AND TO THE/ BENEFIT OF BRITISH/ COMMERCE UNDER/ THE R.^T HON./ J.C. HERRIES/ 1829 in . BHM 2070; (\$2000)
Eimer -. EF. Extremely rare.

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex Stack's (30 November 1994), lot 1129.

The China trade was initially a remarkably one-sided affair, with a staggering demand for Chinese goods in the west, but scant need for western goods in China. But in the early 19th century, the British finally found a popular commodity and began to trade Indian opium to the Chinese in exchange for silver. This caused a reversal in flow of specie: where once New World and European silver flowed into China to pay for tea and porcelain, filling the Qing coffers, Chinese silver now flowed west to pay for addictive opium. With the drug not only weakening the minds of the populace, but also the treasury of the state, China banned the trade in opium in 1839, ordering all stocks seized.

British merchants found the prohibition of such a popular trade good unacceptable and the situation soon escalated to war. Unfortunately for the Chinese, the Royal navy's steamships and modern rifles soundly defeated the antiquated Qing forces. The war ended in 1842, beginning what is known as the "Century of Humiliation" for the Chinese. The Treaty of Nanking forced them to cede to the British the city of Hong Kong, as well as pay an indemnity of 21 million dollars in silver. So much silver was paid to the British that, when it was melted down at the Royal mint, enough gold was extracted to permit the striking of a series of small medals.

**Issued to William Robins
Gunner's Mate at the Battle of Lake Borgne, War of 1812**



1631. GREAT BRITAIN, Hanover. *Victoria*. 1837-1901. AR Naval General Service Medal (36mm, 36.39 g, 12h). By W. Wyon. Dated 1848. Issued to William Robins, gunner's mate, for service at the Battle of Lake Borgne during War of 1812. VICTORIA REGINA, crowned bust left; 1848 below / Britannia seated left on hippocamp, holding trident in right hand and olive branch in right. Bar inscribed: 14 DEC BOAT SERVICE 1814. Edge: WILLIAM ROBINS. BBM 39 (unlisted bar). EF, lightly polished, now retoning. Attached to original blue and white ribbon. Extremely rare. (\$6000)

Instituted in 1847, the Naval General Service Medal (along with the Military General Service Medal) was issued to officers and men who had served in various naval actions between 1793 and 1840, and included actions in the French Revolutionary Wars, the Napoleonic Wars, and the Anglo-American War of 1812. To denote the pertinent military action, a special clasp, known as a bar, indicating the service, was attached to the ribbon.

The Battle of Lake Borgne occurred on 14 December 1814 between the British Navy, including the Royal Marines, and the US Navy, as well as the US Marines. Following their inability to take the city of Mobile, the British then decided to attack New Orleans. Learning of this action, the American commander of the New Orleans Squadron, Commodore Daniel Patterson, assembled all available types of naval defenses to protect Louisiana's numerous coastal waterways. Upon the arrival of the British at Lake Borgne, they were met with a small American flotilla of five gunboats, a schooner, and two sloops-of-war acting as tenders. While proceeding to the head of the lake, from where they would disembark to begin the attack on New Orleans, three of the British ships were fired upon. The British commander of one of the British ships, Commander Nicholas Lockyer, was ordered to find and defeat the American ships. After a lengthy search, Lockyer found the Americans blocking one of the main channels. After a two-hour battle, the British, who greatly outnumbered the Americans, won the engagement and gained control of the waters around New Orleans. The Americans, on the other hand, did considerable damage and delayed the British advance, providing General Andrew Jackson additional time to strengthen the defenses of the city.

According to the *London Gazette* for 28 January 1849, 205 British survivors of the battle claimed the special bar.

John Brown – Personal Servant to Queen Victoria



1632. GREAT BRITAIN, *temp. Hanover*. John Brown, personal servant to Queen Victoria. 1826-1883. AR Medallet (14mm, 1.48 g, 12h). Dated 1883. Bust left / J·B· / 1883 in two lines. Eimer –; BHM –. EF, deeply toned. Extremely rare. (\$500)

John Brown served as personal servant and trusted confidant to Queen Victoria for over twenty years. He initially entered the service of Prince Albert as personal gillie or hunting attendant, transferring to the court only after Albert's death. Brown and Victoria grew quite close, leading many to become jealous and suspicious of the informal nature of their relationship. Edward VII, in particular, disliked the man. On his mother's death in 1901, he ordered the many busts and photographs of Brown – commissioned by Victoria both before and after his death – to be removed.

Though apparently unpublished, the British Museum has a similar piece in gold, fashioned into a tie-pin, bearing the same portrait flanked by the letters J B, with a reverse reading FROM VRI and bearing a monogram. (Private communication with Philip Attwood, Keeper of Coins and Medals.)



1633. HUNGARY, Magyar Királyság (Kingdom of Hungary). Ferdinand I. 1526-1564. AR Schautaler (52mm, 37.12 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1541. + * FERDINANDVS * D * G * ROM * HVNG * BOEM * DALMA * CROA * REX *(floral spray) *, Ferdinand riding left on caparisoned horse / + * INFANS * HISPA NIEN * ARCHIDIVX * AVSTRIE * DVX * BVRGVNDIE * (floral spray) *, nimble eagle facing with wings spread, head left, coat-of-arms on breast. Markl 2075. VF, removed from mount, chased, polished. (\$1500)

From J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) X (6 November 1986), lot 379.



1634. HUNGARY, Osztrák–Magyar Monarchia (Austro-Hungarian Empire). *temp. Ferenc József*. 1867-1916. AV Medal (33mm, 17.49 g, 12h). Semicentennial of the Sibiu (Hermannstadt / Nagyszeben) Theater. Vienna mint. By C. Radnitzki. Triply dated 1821, 1865, and 15 March 1871. MAGYAR · NEMZETI SZINHAZ · 1821 – 1871, façade of the theater / A KOLOZSVÁRI / ORSZÁGOS/ MAGYAR MEZETI SZINHAZ / MEGNYÍTÁSÁNAK/ FÉLSZÁDOS ÉVFORDULÓJA/ ÖRÖM'NNEPÉRE/ MARTIUS (XV) - KÉN / MDCCCLXXI. Resch 270. EF, hairlines. (\$5000)

Ex Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 74 (23 November 2015), lot 2131.



1635. IRAN, Qajars. Nasir al-Din Shah. AH 1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896. AE Medal (76.5mm, 245.5 g, 12h). Visit to London. London mint. By A.B. Wyon. Dated 20 June 1873. NASSER - ED - DEEN SHAH of PERSIA, bust left, wearing cap with aigrette / Londonia standing facing, holding scroll inscribed 20TH/ JUNE/ 1873, between coats-of-arms of Persia and London; in background, St. Paul's Cathedral and Tower of London. BHM 2951; Eimer 1623. Choice EF, warm brown surfaces with delicate purple toning. In original case of issue. (\$1000)



1636. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI. 1775-1799. AV Medal – 30 Ducats (54.5mm, 104.83 g, 12h). Visit to Vienna. Vienna mint. By J. Vinazer. Dually dated 11 Calends April and 10 Calends May 1782 (*in Roman numerals*). PIVS · VI · PONTIFEX · MAXIMVS ·, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / IOSEPHI · II · AVG · / VINDOB · HOSPES / A · DIE · XI · KAL · APR / AD · X · KAL · MAI · / MDCCCLXXXII · . Mazio –; Lincoln –; Julius 2790 (silver). Superb EF, hairlines. Extremely rare. (\$7500)

Ex Künker 181 (27 January 2011), lot 1028; Numismatica Genevensis 5 (2 December 2008), lot 894.



1637. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VII. 1800-1823. AV Medal (41.5mm, 43.61 g, 12h). By S. Passamonti. Dated RY 20 (AD 1820). PIVS · SEPT · PO · MAX · AN · XX, bust left, wearing Papal tiara and pectoral / VIIS · ALVEIS · ET · OP · PVBL ·, personification of Architecture standing facing, holding t-square and book; to left, Tiber reclining right, holding cornucopia and overflowing urn; to right, Industry seated left, holding wheel; hexastyle temple in background; in exergue, CONLEGIO · CONSTITVTO · . Rinaldi 14; Mazio 562; Lincoln 2067 (all references for silver). EF, lightly toned, small spot. (\$3000)



1638. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Pius VIII*. 1829-1830. AV Medal (31.5mm, 23.99 g, 12h). By G. Cerbara. Dually dated 1830 and RY 2 (*in Roman numerals*). PIVS · VIII · PON · MAX · ANNO · II ·, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / TV DOMINVS ET MAGISTRE * * EXEMPLVM DEDI VOBIS, Christ kneeling left, washing feet of St Peter seated right; CICDCCCXXX in exergue. Rinaldi –; Mazio supp. 602 (silver); Lincoln –. Near EF. Very rare in gold. (\$3000)

Ex Nomisma 44 (29 October 2011), lot 1080.



1639. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Pius IX*. 1846-1878. AV Medal (43mm, 50.60 g, 12h). By G. Cerbara. Dually dated 6 Ides November 1846 and RY 1 (*in Roman numerals*). PIVS · IX · PONTIFEX · MAXIMVS · ANNO · I ·, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / SACROS SEDIS · LATER · POSSESS ·, Justitia standing facing and holding scales and sword, flanked by Pax, holding palm frond, and Veritas, holding the arm of Justitia; lion and lamb in background to left; in exergue, VI · IDVS · NOV · MDCCXXXVI ·. Rinaldi –; Mazio supp. 663; Lincoln 2239 (all references for silver). Choice EF, small mark on reverse. Very rare. (\$3000)



1640. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Pius IX*. 1846-1878. AV Medal (43mm, 49.93 g, 12h). Constituent Assembly in Rome. By G. Cerbara. Struck 1849. PIVS · IX · P · M · A · III · IVRIA · MVNICIPAL · IN · VRBE · RESTITVTOR ·, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / Moses standing facing slightly right, presenting Ten Commandments to the leaders of the Tribes of Israel, one to left and two to right. Rinaldi 43; Mazio supp. 671; Lincoln 2258 (all references for silver). EF, hairlines. (\$3000)

Ex Maison Palombo 10 (27 November 2011), lot 1072.



1641. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Pius IX.* 1846-1878. AV Medal (43mm, 51.84 g, 12h). By Voigt. Dually dated 1862 and RY 17 (*in Roman numerals*). PIVS · IX · PONT · MAX · AN · XVII ·; bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / PETRI INOPIAM CHRISTIANI STIPE SVSTENANT, St. Peter seated left, holding keys and raising hand in benediction, receiving gifts from two early Christians standing and kneeling right; in exergue, ANTIQVA/ PIETAS RENOVARVE/ MDCCCLXII . Rinaldi 56; Mazio supp. 731; Lincoln 2292 (all references for silver). Superb EF, hairlines. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 37 (17 February 2007), lot 1042.



1642. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Pius IX.* 1846-1878. AV Medal (43mm, 53.95 g, 12h). Construction of the Papal Cigar Factory. By Bianchi. Dually dated 1863 and RY 18 (*in Roman numerals*). PIVS · IX · PONT · MAX · AN · XVIII ·; bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / Façade of the Papal cigar factory; NICOTIANIS · FOLIIS · ELABORANDIS/ OFFICINAM · APTIOREM/ A · SOLO · EXTRVXIT/ AN · MDCCCLXIII ·. Rinaldi 57; Mazio supp. 735; Lincoln – (all references for silver). Choice EF, hairlines. (\$3000)

Ex International Coin Exchange 2 (18 February 2011), lot 343.



1643. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). *Leo XIII.* 1878-1903. AV Medal (43mm, 53.52 g, 12h). By Bianchi. Dually dated 1879 and RY 2 (*in Roman numerals*). LEO · XIII · PONT · MAX · ANNO · II ·; bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / GEN · ET · REGNUM · QVOD · NON · SERVIERIT · MIHI · PERIBIT, personification of the church seated facing in clouds, holding cross and gospel; in exergue, MDCCCLXXIX. Rinaldi 73; Mazio supp. 775 (all references for silver). EF, hairlines. Very rare. (\$3000)



1644. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). *Leo XIII.* 1878-1903. AV Medal (43mm, 53.48 g, 12h). By Bianchi. Dated RY 8 (AD 1883, *in Roman numerals*). LEO · XIII · PONT · MAX · ANNO · VIII, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / * HISTORIA · FVGIENTIVM · TESTIS · TEMPORVM · VERITATIS · LVCEM · ADFERT · ERVITAE · POSTERITATI · MENDACIO · PROFLIGATO · REIECTO, winged figure of Historia standing facing, holding scroll; behind, Lux holding ball of flame; before, Veritas blowing trumpet; to lower right, Cherub resting arm on tablet inscribed HISTORIA/LUX/VERITAS; all in clouds. Rinaldi 79; Mazio supp. 799 (all references for silver). Superb EF, hairlines. Very rare.

(\$3000)



1645. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). *Leo XIII.* 1878-1903. AV Medal (43mm, 54.96 g, 12h). Resolution of a Territorial Dispute over the Caroline Islands. By Bianchi. Dually dated 1885 and RY 10 (*in Roman numerals*). LEO · XIII · PONT · MAX · ANNO · X, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / CONTROVERSIA · DE · INSVLIS · KAROLINIS · EX · AEVITATE · DIREMPTA, personification of the Church standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding long scepter and olive branch, flanked by Germania and Hispania, each resting coat-of-arms on ground; in exergue, PACIS · ARBITRA / ET · CONCILIATRIX. MDCCCLXXXV. Rinaldi 81; Mazio supp. 808 (all references for silver). Superb EF, hairlines.

(\$3000)

Ex Nomisma 51 (14 October 2014), lot 2114.



1646. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). *Leo XIII.* 1878-1903. AV Medal (43mm, 52.96 g, 12h). By Bianchi. Dated RY 11 (AD 1886, *in Roman numerals*). LEO · XIII · PONT · MAX · ANNO · XI, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / ORBIS · VNIVERSI · OBSEQVA · ET · GRATVLATIONES, Leo enthroned facing, holding long scepter and extending hand; around, five supplicants presenting gifts; in exergue, ANTISTITI · SACROR · MAX / A · L · SACERDOTII · EIVS. Rinaldi 82; Mazio supp. 812 (all references for silver). EF, hairlines. Very rare.

(\$3000)

Ex Künker 181 (27 January 2011), lot 1029.



1647. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). Leo XIII. 1878-1903. AV Medal (43mm, 53.09 g, 12h). By Bianchi. Dually dated 1889 and RY 12 (*in Roman numerals*). LEO · XIII · PONT · MAX · ANNO · XII, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / Interior view of the Lateran cloister; in exergue, PORTICVM · CLAVSTRI · LATER · EX · VET · FORMA / RESTITVIT · ORNAVIT / A · MDCCCLXXXIX · Rinaldi 83; Mazio supp. 814 (all references for silver). EF, hairlines. (\$3000)

Ex Künker 181 (27 January 2011), lot 1030.



1648. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). Leo XIII. 1878-1903. AV Medal (43mm, 56.52 g, 12h). By Bianchi. Dually dated 1890 and RY 13 (*in Roman numerals*). LEO · XIII · PONT · MAX · ANNO · XIII, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / TE · VINDICE · DEVS · VINCULA · CORRVANT · AD · LIBERTATEM / APOSTOLICAE · POTESTATIS, St. Peter seated facing in chains on rock, with arms spread, holding key; in exergue, A · MDCCCXV · Rinaldi 84; Mazio supp. 818 (all references for silver). EF, hairlines. (\$3000)

Ex Künker 181 (27 January 2011), lot 1031.



1649. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). Leo XIII. 1878-1903. AV Medal (43mm, 54.30 g, 12h). By Bianchi. Dually dated 1891 and RY 14 (*in Roman numerals*). LEO · XIII · PONT · MAX · ANNO · XIV, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / REI · ASTRONOM · HONOR · IN · VAT · INSTAVRATVS · ET · AVCTVS, personification of Astronomy standing facing slightly left, holding globe and resting arm on column bearing wreathed bucranium and inscribed ANNO / RESTITVTO / MDLXXXII; astronomical instruments to left; to right, a cherub kneeling left, inscribing a scroll; observatory in background to right; in exergue, A · MDCCXCII · Rinaldi 85; Mazio supp. 821 (all references for silver). EF, hairlines. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Künker 181 (27 January 2011), lot 1032.



1650. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). *Pius XI*. 1922-1939. AV Medal (43mm, 54.38 g, 12h). By Mistrucci. Dually dated 1928 and RY 7 (in Roman numerals). PIVS · XI · PONT · MAX · A · VII, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / Façades of the Collegio Russo and the Chiesa di S. Teresa all'Esquilino; in exergue, RVSSICVM S · THERESIAE/AB I · IESV/ MCMXXVIII. Rinaldi 122; Mazio supp. 887 (all references for silver). Superb EF, hairlines. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Künker 181 (27 January 2011), lot 1033.



1651. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). *Pius XII*. 1939-1958. AV Medal (40mm, 45.25 g, 12h). By Martig. Dated 1957. PIUS XII · PONTIFEX MAXIMUS, bust right, wearing zucchetto and mozzetta / OPUS IUSTITIAE PAX, coat-of-arms on crossed keys surmounted by Papal tiara; edge stamped: with hallmarks A and 986, and serial number 324. Proof. (\$2000)



1652. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). *Pius XII*. 1939-1958. AV Medal (40mm, 45.25 g, 12h). By Martig. Dated 1957. PIUS XII · PONTIFEX MAXIMUS, bust right, wearing zucchetto and mozzetta / OPUS IUSTITIAE PAX, coat-of-arms on crossed keys surmounted by Papal tiara; edge stamped: with hallmarks A and 986, and serial number 324. Proof. (\$2000)

Ex Fitzgerald Collection (Heritage 241522, 31 May 2015), lot 65479.



1653. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). *Paul VI.* 1963-1978. AV Medal (43mm, 56.94 g, 12h). Papal Visit to the Holy Land. By G. Pirrone. Dated 4-6 January 1964. + PAVLVS · PP · VI + PEREGRINVS IN · TERRA · SANCTA +, Christ bursting from tomb, holding banner on long cross and raising hand in benediction; radiant sun in background / + · CHRISTO · + · ECCLESIA · + · OFFERT · + ·, 4 · 6-1-1964, Mary, holding young Christ on lap, and Joseph seated right, receiving model of the Church from Paul and three Kings kneeling left; small jug to lower left; hallmark .750 to lower left. Choice EF. (\$2000)



1654. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). *John Paul II.* 1978-2005. AV Medal (43mm, 60.22 g, 12h). By C. Bonanotte. Dually dated 2003 and RY 25. IOANNES PAULUS PP · II ANNO XXV PONTIFICATUS, half-length bust of John Paul, wearing zucchetto and mozzetta, raising hand; to left, Mary and infant Christ; three pellets to upper right / Christ standing facing before crowd; between, "Tu es Christus, Filius Dei vivi". Choice EF. (\$2000)



1655. PERU, Colonial. *Carlos IV.* King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR Medal (34.5mm, 12h). Proclamation in Lima. Lima mint. Dated 10 October 1789. CAROLUS · IV · D · G · HISP · ET IND REX ·, crowned and collared coat-of-arms / PUBLIC * FIDELIT * JURAM * 10 * OCTOBRIS * 1789, crowned double eagle with wings spread, coat-of-arms on breast, over waves; CRO IX * flanking claws; crowned and garlanded Pillars of Hercules flanking. Medina 180; Herrera 156; Fonrobert 8942. In PCGS encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$500)



1656. SWEDEN, Gustav II Adolf den store (the Great). 1611–1632. AR Medal –5½ Taler (78.5mm, 132.0 g, 12h). The King's Death and the Return of His Body to Stockholm. By Sebastian Dadler of Danzig. Triply dated 9 December 1594, 6 November 1632, and 1634. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS DEI GRATIA SUECOR : GOTHOR : ET V AND ALOR : REX AUGUSTUS, crowned, armored, and mantled body of Gustav laying right on pillow, sword beside; above, ten cherubs in cloud belwo radiant name of God in hebrew, EUGE SERVE FIDELIS between two rays, one cherub holding banner inscribed VEL MORTUUM FUGIUNT; battle scene in background to left; in exergue, NATUS 9 DEC : ANNO 1594/ GLORIOSE MORTUUS 6/ NOV : ANO 1632 / · DUX GLORIOS PRINC PIUS HEROS INVICT VICTOR INCOMPARAB TRIUMPH FELIX & GERM LIBERATOR A 1634, Gustav riding left, holding sword and Gospel, in triqa pulled by pegasi; to left, Gustav riding left, holding sword and Gospel, in triqa pulled by pegasi, trampling Hydra below; behind, Faith holding book, box, flaming heart, and hat set on long cross, and Courage, holding column, both crowning Gustav; above, ET VITA ET MORTE/ TRIVMPHO. Wiecek 89. EF, toned, a few edge dings. Rare and impressive. (\$4000)

From the J. Eric Engstrom Collection. Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) X (6 November 1986), lot 240.



1657. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality, Imre Thököly. 1690–1691. AR Medal (45.5mm, 27.46 g, 12h). By Johann Engelhart of Breslau. Dated 1683 (in Roman numerals). EMERIC · TOC · KOL · HUNGAROR · REBELL · CAPUT ·, armored and draped bust right / (rosette) RETROCA DIT AUDAX (*The reckless one falls back*), Icarus falling from the sky; a second winged figure to the left; above, radiant sun; below, tower on island in the sea; MDC LXXXIII in exergue. Resch 81. Good VF, minor edge marks, light cleaning hairlines. Very rare. (\$2000)

LARGE LOTS

1658. GREEK. Northern Greece. *Lot of twenty (20) Alexander III ("the Great") AR Drachms.* All coins: A variety of mints and symbols, but all issues in the name of Alexander. VF or better, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1659. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fourteen (14) Kyzikos EL Hektae and one (1) Hemihekte.* All coins: MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater. Wolf at bay left, raising right forepaw, on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 93 // And one (1) EL Hemihekte of the same type (1.31 g). Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1660. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1661. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1662. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1663. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1664. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 16; HGC 6, 941. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1665. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 41; HGC 6, 967. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1666. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 41; HGC 6, 967. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1667. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 52; HGC 6, 978. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1668. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 54; HGC 6, 980. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1669. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 56; HGC 6, 982. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1670. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 56; HGC 6, 982. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1671. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 65; HGC 6, 991 (12 coins of the normal variety with the Amazon wearing a Thracian helmet, and 3 coins of the sub-type of this variety with her hair drawn up and tied). Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1672. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Mytilene EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 65; HGC 6, 991 (14 coins of the normal variety with the Amazon wearing a Thracian helmet, and 1 coin of the sub-type of this variety with her hair drawn up and tied). Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1673. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Erythrai EL Hektae.* All coins: IONIA, Erythrai. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Kayhan 737–8. Mostly VF, all with centering issues. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1674. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of thirteen (13) Magnesia ad Maeandrum AR Hemidrachms.* All coins: IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 350-325 BC. AR Hemidrachm. Rhodian standard. Warrior, holding lance, on horse rearing right / Bull butting left on maeander pattern . Mostly VF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1675. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Phokaia EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 58. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1676. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Phokaia EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 63. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1677. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Phokaia EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 82. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1678. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Phokaia EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 82. Mostly VF, and mostly very well centered. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1679. GREEK. Asia Minor. *Lot of fifteen (15) Phokaia EL Hektae.* All coins: Bodenstedt Em. 91 (13 with Athena's helmet decorated with a griffin, and 2 with the helmet decorated with a wreath, which is an unrecorded sub-type). Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1680. GREEK. Miscellaneous. *Lot of approximately one-hundred-eighty (180) Greek & Oriental Greek AR.* Includes: Western to Eastern mints, mostly fractions. Fair to Fine, a number chipped. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately one-hundred-eighty (180) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1681. GREEK. Miscellaneous. *Lot of approximately three-hundred-seventy (370) Greek & Oriental Greek AE.* Includes: Western to Eastern mints, mostly attributed. Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately three-hundred-seventy (370) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1682. ROMAN. Provincial. *Lot of approximately one-hundred-forty (140) bronzes.* Includes: Western to Eastern mints, mostly attributed, all bronzes except for one. Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately one-hundred-forty (140) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1683. ROMAN. Republic. *Lot of two-hundred-sixty-two (262) mostly bronze coins, a few silver and lead.* Includes: A mix of Roman Republic and Greek (including a number from Italy and Sicily). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two-hundred-sixty-two (262) coins in lot. (\$2000)

From the RBW Collection, the majority with collector's tickets.

1684. ROMAN. Republic. *Lot of two-hundred-fifty-six (256) bronze coins.* Includes: some fourrée cores. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two-hundred-fifty-six (256) coins in lot. (\$2000)

From the RBW Collection, with collector's tickets.

1685. ROMAN. Republic. *Lot of two-hundred-fifty-eight (258) bronze coins.* Includes: some fourrée cores. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two-hundred-fifty-eight (258) coins in lot. (\$2000)

From the RBW Collection, with collector's tickets.

1686. ROMAN. Republican-Imperial. Lot of approximately one-hundred-thirty-five (135) silver denarii. Includes: Republic to Gordian III, including one quinarius and two victoriati. Fair to VF, mostly attributed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately one-hundred-thirty-five (135) coins in lot. (\$2000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1687. ROMAN. Republican-Imperial. Lot of approximately eighty (80) bronzes. Includes: quadrans to sestertii. Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately eighty (80) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1688. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of four hundred sixteen (416) AR Antoniniani from Gordian III to Gallienus. Includes: Gordian III (189) // Philip I (85) // Philip II (16) // Otacilia Severa (13) // Trajan Decius (74) // Herennia Etruscilla (21) // Trebonianus Gallus (8) // Volusian (2) // Hostilian (1) // Valerian I (3) // Gallienus (2). Lot also includes two antoniniani of Elagabalus. VF to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four hundred-sixteen (416) coins in lot. (\$5000)

1689. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of approximately two-hundred (200) silver-washed and AE antoniniani. Includes: A nice variety of rulers and types. Fine to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately two-hundred (200) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1690. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of approximately forty (40) silver antoniniani. Includes: A nice variety of rulers and types. Fine to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately forty (40) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1691. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of approximately four-hundred-twenty (420) Constantinian and later bronzes. Includes: A nice variety of rulers and types. Fair to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately four-hundred-twenty (420) coins in lot. (\$2000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1692. BYZANTINE. Lot of ten (10) AV Solidi. Includes: Phocas (1) // Heraclius (3) // Constans II (6 coins). Average VF-Good VF, most with graffiti. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$3000)

1693. BYZANTINE. Lot of approximately two-hundred-forty (240) mostly AE. Includes: A variety of denominations and mints. Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately two-hundred-forty (240) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1694. WORLD. Miscellaneous. Lot of approximately two-hundred (200) World & British coins. Includes: mostly silver medieval coinage, including thirty-five-plus (35+) British. A great research project. Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately two-hundred (200) coins in lot. (\$2000)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

1695. ISLAMIC. Mongols. Collection of two-hundred-seventy-nine (279) Golden Horde bronze and silver issues. Includes: various mints, dates, and denominations. Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two-hundred-seventy-nine (279) coins in lot. (\$3000)

1696. MIXED. Lot of over three-hundred-plus (300+) coins. Includes: an assortment of coins from the Cederlind Estate, and what was left after sorting and sifting through his extensive inventory. Junk to maybe a nice coin or two. A great attribution project. Fair and better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately three-hundred (300) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the Estate of Thomas Bentley Cederlind.

End of Session 4

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at www.cngcoins.com for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

ANCIENT

- Banti
BMC
BMCRE
BN
Bodenstedt
Boehringer
Bopearachchi
Depeyrot
Calicó
CNS
Crawford
CRI
Fischer-Bossert
Flament

Hendin
HN Italy
Meshorer
MK
MIR
Price
Prieur
RIC
RPC
RSC
SC
Sellwood
SNG ANS
SNG BM Black Sea
SNG Copenhagen
SNG France
SNG Kayhan
SNG Levante
SNG Lloyd
SNG Lockett
SNG München
SNG von Aulock
Starr
Svoronos
Traité
Weidauer
- A. Banti. *I grandi bronzi imperiali*. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
Various authors. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927.
H. Mattingly et al. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962.
J. Giard. *Bibliothèque Nationale, catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain*. 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-present.
F. Bodenstedt. *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*. Tübingen. 1981.
E. Boehringer. *Die Münzen von Syrakus*. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
O. Bopearachchi. *Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques*. Paris. 1991.
G. Depeyrot. *Les monnaies d'or (Diocletian à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)*. Wetteren. 1995-1996.
X. Calicó. *The Roman arvei catalogue*. 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002.
R. Calciati. *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: la monetazione di bronzo*. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
M. Crawford. *Roman Republican Coinage*. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
D. Sear. *The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC*. London. 1998.
W. Fischer-Bossert. *Chronologie der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr.* Berlin 1999.
C. Flament. *Le monnayage en argent d'Athènes. De l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique (c. 550-c. 40 av. J.-C.)*. Lovain-la-Neuve. 2007.
D. Hendin. *Guide to Biblical Coins*. 5th Edition. New York. 2010.
N.K. Rutter, ed. *Historia Numorum. Italy*. London. 2001.
Y. Meshorer. *A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba*. Jerusalem. 2001.
R. Göbl. *Münzprägung des Kušanreiches*. Vienna. 1984.
R. Göbl, et al. *Moneta Imperii Romani*. 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present.
M.J. Price. *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus*. London. 1991.
M. Prieur. *A type corpus of the Syro-Phoenician tetradrachms and their fractions from 57 BC to AD 253*. Lancaster. 2000.
H. Mattingly, et al. *The Roman Imperial Coinage*. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.
A. Burnett, et al. *Roman Provincial Coinage*. 3 Vols and 2 Suppls. London and Paris. 1992-present.
D. Sear, et al. *Roman Silver Coins*. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.
A. Houghton & C. Lorber. *Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog*. 2 Parts. Lancaster. 2002 and 2008.
D. Sellwood. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd edition. London. 1980.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-present.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-1979.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris. 1993-2001.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey 1: The Muhamrem Kayhan Collection. Istanbul. 2002.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia. Bern. 1986.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatliche Münzsammlung. Berlin. 1968-present.
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968.
C. Starr. *Athenian coinage 480-449 BC*. London. 1970.
J. Svoronos. *Tὰ νομίσματα τοῦ κράτους τὸν Πτολεμαῖον*. Athens. 1904-08.
E. Babelon. *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932.
L. Weidauer. *Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung*. Fribourg. 1975.

BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

- Album
Biaggi
Bitkin
BMC Vandals

CIS
CNI
Davenport
ESC
Friedberg
KM
Levinson
Lunardi
MEC
MIB
MIBE
MIR
NM
North
SB
SCBC
SCBI
- S. Album. *A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins*. 3rd ed. Santa Rosa. 2011.
E. Biaggi. *Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal secolo VIII al secolo XV*. Torino. 1992.
V. Bitkin. *Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins*. 2 vols. Kiev. 2003.
W. Wroth. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizon in the British Museum*. London. 1911. (Reprinted as *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*.)
S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*. New Delhi. 2001.
Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943.
J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*. London. 1992.
R. Friedberg. *Gold Coins of the World*. 8th ed. Clifton. 2009.
C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*. Krause Publications. Iola.
R.A. Levinson. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe*. Clifton, NJ. 2007.
G. Lunardi. *Le monete della repubblica di genova*. Genoa. 1975.
P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. *Medieval European Coinage*. Cambridge. 1986.
W. Hahn. *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. *Money of the Incipient Byzantine Empire*. Vienna. 2000.
Various. *Monete Italiane Regionali*. 5 Vols. Pavia. ND.
G. Depeyrot. *Le numéraire mérovingien*. 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001.
J.J. North. *English Hammered Coinage*. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
D. Sear, et al. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. 2nd edition. London. 1987.
Standard Catalogue of British Coins. London. Annually.
Various authors. *Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles*.



45th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention

January 12-15, 2017

(Professional Preview - Thursday, January 12, 2017 (Early Bird Day)
12noon-7PM - \$125 Registration Fee)

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

301 Park Avenue, Between 49th and 50th Sts.

Public Registration:

\$20 for a three day pass Valid Friday-Sunday.
Present a photocopy of this ad for a \$5 discount.

Auctions:

Sunday, January 8 - Sunday, January 15

Bourse: Kevin Foley (414) 807-0116 • kfoley2@wi.rr.com



Hotel Reservations:

Call the Waldorf at (212) 355-3000
and ask for the “New York International
Numismatic Convention” rate.

For complete NYINC details, including auction
and bourse area schedules and auction
company contact information for consignments,
visit www.nyinc.info



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978
20 Bloomsbury Street, London WC1B 3QA • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916
Email: cng@cngcoins.com • www.cngcoins.com